

Statistical Annex



The data in the Statistical Annex are taken from various sources. The great majority are provided by the central statistical offices participating in the MONEE project. In some cases additional calculations have been made to derive figures which are comparable among countries, for example enrolment rates in education. Other sources are given in the table notes when relevant. The phrase "MONEE project database" given as the source to a number of tables and graphs in the main text usually refers to data provided by central statistical offices. (The data are not necessarily consistent with those found in other UNICEF publications, which sometimes rely on non-national sources.) The Glossary, which follows the Statistical Annex, offers descriptions of some of the indicators used.

A menu-driven database called "TransMONEE 4.0", which includes all the data in the Statistical Annex, together with a substantial amount of additional data, can be downloaded free of charge from UNICEF ICDC via the Internet. Windows 3.1 and Windows95/NT versions are available,

| | |
|--|-----|
| 1. Population | 110 |
| 1.1 Total population | |
| 1.2 Female population | |
| 1.3 Child population, age 0-17 | |
| 1.4 Child population, age 0-4 | |
| 1.5 Youth dependency ratio | |
| 1.6 Elderly dependency ratio | |
| 1.7 Rate of natural population increase | |
| 1.8 Net external migration | |
| 2. Natality | 114 |
| 2.1 Crude birth rate | |
| 2.2 Teenage birth rate | |
| 2.3 Share of births to mothers under age 20 | |
| 2.4 Share of births to unmarried mothers | |
| 2.5 Share of low-weight births | |
| 2.6 Total fertility rate | |
| 2.7 Average age of mothers at first birth | |
| 2.8 Number of abortions | |
| 2.9 Abortion rate | |
| 3. Child and maternal mortality | 119 |
| 3.1 Infant mortality rate | |
| 3.2 Maternal mortality rate | |
| 3.3 Under-5 mortality rate | |
| 3.4 Age 5-19 mortality rate | |
| 3.5 Age 5-19 female mortality rate due to accidents, poisoning or violence excluding suicide | |
| 3.6 Age 5-19 male mortality rate due to accidents, poisoning or violence excluding suicide | |
| 3.7 Age 5-19 female suicide rate | |
| 3.8 Age 5-19 male suicide rate | |
| 4. Life expectancy and adult mortality | 123 |
| 4.1 Crude death rate | |
| 4.2 Female life expectancy at birth | |
| 4.3 Male life expectancy at birth | |
| 4.4 Age 20-39 female mortality rate | |
| 4.5 Age 20-39 male mortality rate | |
| 4.6 Age 40-59 female mortality rate | |
| 4.7 Age 40-59 male mortality rate | |
| 4.8 Age 60+ mortality rate | |
| 5. Family formation | 127 |
| 5.1 Crude marriage rate | |
| 5.2 Average age of women at first marriage | |
| 5.3 Average age of men at first marriage | |
| 5.4 Crude divorce rate | |
| 5.5 General divorce rate | |
| 5.6 Number of children involved in divorce | |
| 6. Health | 130 |
| 6.1 DPT immunization rate | |
| 6.2 Polio immunization rate | |
| 6.3 Measles immunization rate | |
| 6.4 Incidence of sexually transmitted diseases | |
| 6.5 Individuals registered with HIV | |
| 7. Education | 133 |
| 7.1 Kindergarten enrolments | |
| 7.2 Basic education enrolments | |
| 7.3 General secondary enrolments | |
| 7.4 Tertiary enrolments | |
| 7.5 Women enrolled in tertiary education | |
| 7.6 Public expenditures on education | |
| 8. Child protection | 136 |
| 8.1 Children in infant homes | |
| 8.2 Gross adoption rate | |
| 9. Crime indicators | 137 |
| 9.1 Registered total crime rate | |
| 9.2 Total sentencing rate | |
| 10. Economic indicators | 138 |
| 10.1 Real GDP growth | |
| 10.2 Annual percent change in GDP | |
| 10.3 Share of the agricultural sector in GDP | |
| 10.4 Foreign direct investment | |
| 10.5 General government balance | |
| 10.6 General government expenditure | |
| 10.7 Annual inflation rate | |
| 10.8 Real wages | |
| 10.9 Employment growth | |
| 10.10 Annual registered unemployment rate | |
| 10.11 Registered unemployed women | |
| 10.12 Distribution of earnings: Gini coefficient | |
| 10.13 Income distribution: Gini coefficient | |

both of which contain the same set of data. (The Windows95/NT version has an interface containing more advanced features.) The database allows the user to extract a profile of economic and social indicators for a single country or to compare a single indicator across sub-regions, countries and time-periods. Data can be converted into index form or expressed as rates of change. Data can also be outputted as a table or graph and can be exported to different file formats, for example for further use in a spreadsheet package.

For more details and instructions for downloading and installing the database, see the UNICEF ICDC website at: <http://www.unicef-icdc.org>. The database can also be downloaded through the European University Institute (Italy) at <ftp://datacomm.iue.it/unicef/>. To access an interactive version of the database, see the website of the Centre for Europe's Children, Glasgow University, UK. The address is: <http://eurochild.gla.ac.uk>.

1. Population

110

1.1 Total population (beginning of year de facto population, thousands)

| | 1980 | 1985 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 |
|---------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Czech Republic ^a | 10,320 | 10,336 | 10,360 | 10,362 | 10,305 | 10,313 | 10,326 | 10,334 | 10,333 | 10,321 | 10,309 | 10,299 |
| Slovakia ^a | 4,991 | 5,162 | 5,264 | 5,288 | 5,272 | 5,296 | 5,314 | 5,336 | 5,356 | 5,368 | 5,379 | 5,388 |
| Poland ^a | 35,578 | 37,203 | 37,885 | 38,038 | 38,183 | 38,309 | 38,418 | 38,505 | 38,581 | 38,609 | 38,639 | 38,660 |
| Hungary ^a | 10,708 | 10,579 | 10,589 | 10,374 | 10,355 | 10,337 | 10,310 | 10,277 | 10,246 | 10,212 | 10,174 | 10,135 |
| Slovenia ^{a b} | 1,801 | 1,973 | 1,996 | 1,996 | 2,000 | 1,999 | 1,994 | 1,989 | 1,989 | 1,990 | 1,987 | 1,985 |
| Croatia ^{a c d e} | 4,588 | 4,702 | 4,762 | 4,773 | 4,781 | 4,782 | 4,734 | 4,705 | 4,712 | 4,681 | 4,663 | 4,668 |
| FYR Macedonia ^{d e f} | 1,909 | — | — | — | 2,035 | 2,047 | 2,063 | 2,009 | 1,957 | 1,975 | 1,989 | 2,003 |
| Bosnia-Herzegovina ^e | — | — | 4,435 | 4,478 | 4,518 | — | — | 3,885 | 3,484 | 3,197 | 3,167 | 3,294 |
| FR Yugoslavia ^{a g} | 9,842 | 10,209 | 10,445 | 10,500 | 10,558 | 10,434 | 10,469 | 10,503 | 10,535 | 10,568 | 10,594 | 10,614 |
| Albania ^{a d e} | 2,671 | 2,957 | 3,182 | 3,250 | 3,266 | 3,224 | 3,172 | 3,166 | 3,198 | 3,241 | 3,281 | 3,315 |
| Bulgaria ^a | 8,862 | 8,961 | 8,987 | 8,767 | 8,669 | 8,595 | 8,485 | 8,460 | 8,427 | 8,385 | 8,341 | 8,283 |
| Romania ^a | 22,201 | 22,725 | 23,112 | 23,211 | 23,192 | 22,811 | 22,779 | 22,748 | 22,712 | 22,656 | 22,582 | 22,526 |
| Estonia ^{a h} | 1,469 | 1,529 | 1,566 | 1,572 | 1,570 | 1,562 | 1,527 | 1,507 | 1,492 | 1,476 | 1,462 | 1,454 |
| Latvia ^{a h} | 2,512 | 2,579 | 2,666 | 2,673 | 2,668 | 2,657 | 2,606 | 2,566 | 2,530 | 2,502 | 2,480 | 2,458 |
| Lithuania ^{a h} | 3,413 | 3,545 | 3,675 | 3,708 | 3,736 | 3,747 | 3,736 | 3,724 | 3,718 | 3,712 | 3,707 | 3,704 |
| Belarus ^{h i} | 9,622 | 9,969 | 10,152 | 10,211 | 10,212 | 10,233 | 10,298 | 10,319 | 10,297 | 10,264 | 10,236 | 10,204 |
| Moldova ^{h i j} | 3,987 | 4,195 | 4,335 | 4,359 | 4,364 | 4,357 | 4,346 | 4,350 | 4,346 | 4,332 | 4,318 | 3,651 |
| Russia ^h | 138,483 | 143,033 | 147,022 | 147,662 | 148,164 | 148,326 | 148,295 | 147,997 | 147,939 | 147,609 | 147,137 | 146,739 |
| Ukraine ^{h i} | 49,953 | 50,858 | 51,452 | 51,584 | 51,690 | 51,802 | 51,989 | 51,860 | 51,474 | 51,079 | 50,639 | 50,245 |
| Armenia ^{g h i} | 3,074 | 3,317 | 3,288 | 3,515 | 3,578 | 3,649 | 3,708 | 3,739 | 3,753 | 3,767 | 3,780 | 3,792 |
| Azerbaijan ^{h i} | 6,114 | 6,622 | 7,021 | 7,115 | 7,120 | 7,230 | 7,301 | 7,364 | 7,420 | 7,469 | 7,508 | 7,565 |
| Georgia ^{h i} | 5,053 | 5,264 | 5,401 | 5,414 | 5,422 | 5,420 | 5,405 | 5,391 | 5,375 | 5,373 | 5,381 | 5,395 |
| Kazakhstan ^{h i} | 14,832 | 15,739 | 16,185 | 16,314 | 16,382 | 16,519 | 16,516 | 16,442 | 16,151 | 15,981 | 15,861 | 15,642 |
| Kyrgyzstan ^{h i} | 3,593 | 3,976 | 4,254 | 4,335 | 4,390 | 4,452 | 4,469 | 4,430 | 4,451 | 4,512 | 4,574 | 4,635 |
| Tajikistan ^{d e h i} | 3,899 | 4,493 | 5,109 | 5,258 | 5,407 | 5,541 | 5,639 | 5,712 | 5,781 | 5,846 | 5,912 | 5,983 |
| Turkmenistan ^{h i} | 2,826 | 3,189 | 3,545 | 3,611 | 3,703 | 3,798 | 3,895 | 4,002 | 4,435 | 4,518 | 4,605 | 4,681 |
| Uzbekistan ^{d e h i} | 15,758 | 17,926 | 19,905 | 20,368 | 20,880 | 21,371 | 21,820 | 22,232 | 22,616 | 22,971 | 23,305 | 23,626 |

1.2 Female population (beginning of year, thousands)

| | 1980 | 1985 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 |
|---------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Czech Republic ^a | 5,304 | 5,320 | 5,327 | 5,326 | 5,304 | 5,307 | 5,312 | 5,315 | 5,313 | 5,305 | 5,297 | 5,290 |
| Slovakia ^a | 2,538 | 2,621 | 2,687 | 2,701 | 2,699 | 2,713 | 2,724 | 2,736 | 2,747 | 2,754 | 2,760 | 2,766 |
| Poland ^{b c} | 17,982 | — | 19,418 | 19,498 | 19,577 | 19,648 | 19,710 | 19,758 | 19,803 | 19,823 | 19,843 | 19,859 |
| Hungary ^b | 5,521 | — | 5,482 | 5,390 | 5,383 | 5,377 | 5,367 | 5,354 | 5,342 | 5,328 | 5,311 | 5,293 |
| Slovenia | — | — | 1,028 | 1,028 | 1,030 | 1,029 | 1,027 | 1,025 | 1,025 | 1,022 | 1,018 | 1,017 |
| Croatia ^d | — | — | — | — | 2,466 | 2,465 | 2,464 | 2,427 | 2,430 | 2,414 | 2,404 | 2,405 |
| FYR Macedonia ^d | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 999 | 977 | 986 | 994 | 1,001 |
| Bosnia-Herzegovina ^d | — | — | 2,224 | 2,245 | 2,264 | — | — | 1,966 | 1,773 | 1,635 | 1,623 | 1,688 |
| FR Yugoslavia ^{b e f} | 11,341 | — | 5,252 | 5,281 | 5,310 | 5,259 | 5,278 | 5,295 | 5,312 | 5,328 | 5,341 | 5,351 |
| Albania ^g | — | — | — | 1,585 | 1,607 | 1,616 | 1,623 | 1,639 | 1,661 | 1,685 | 1,707 | 1,726 |
| Bulgaria ^h | 4,437 | 4,515 | 4,547 | 4,444 | 4,399 | 4,366 | 4,316 | 4,308 | 4,297 | 4,281 | 4,263 | 4,238 |
| Romania ^{b i} | 10,934 | — | 11,709 | 11,761 | 11,752 | 11,597 | 11,588 | 11,579 | 11,569 | 11,548 | 11,519 | 11,499 |
| Estonia ^{b c j} | 787 | — | 834 | 837 | 836 | 831 | 813 | 803 | 796 | 788 | 781 | 777 |
| Latvia ^{b c j} | 1,351 | — | 1,427 | 1,430 | 1,425 | 1,420 | 1,395 | 1,375 | 1,357 | 1,343 | 1,332 | 1,320 |
| Lithuania ^{b c j} | 1,792 | — | 1,936 | 1,953 | 1,967 | 1,973 | 1,968 | 1,963 | 1,961 | 1,959 | 1,958 | 1,957 |
| Belarus ^{b c j k} | 5,111 | 5,316 | 5,402 | 5,428 | 5,425 | 5,431 | 5,461 | 5,471 | 5,490 | 5,473 | 5,458 | 5,443 |
| Moldova ^{b c j k l} | 2,085 | 2,210 | 2,272 | 2,283 | 2,283 | 2,278 | 2,272 | 2,273 | 2,270 | 2,262 | 2,254 | 1,903 |
| Russia ^{b c j k} | 74,202 | 76,439 | 78,308 | 78,550 | 78,744 | 78,784 | 78,712 | 78,524 | 78,452 | 78,320 | 78,108 | 77,916 |
| Ukraine ^{b c j k} | 26,993 | 27,438 | 27,707 | 27,739 | 27,766 | 27,798 | 27,870 | 27,786 | 27,568 | 27,353 | 27,116 | 26,903 |
| Armenia ^{b c f k} | 1,559 | 1,695 | — | 1,805 | 1,843 | 1,880 | 1,912 | 1,928 | 1,936 | 1,943 | 1,948 | 1,954 |
| Azerbaijan ^{b c j k} | 3,093 | 3,393 | 3,597 | 3,641 | 3,644 | 3,697 | 3,728 | 3,752 | 3,775 | 3,793 | 3,806 | 3,835 |
| Georgia ^{b c j k} | 2,654 | 2,778 | 2,839 | 2,843 | 2,843 | 2,839 | 2,829 | 2,821 | 2,812 | 2,810 | 2,813 | 2,818 |
| Kazakhstan ^{b c j k} | 7,609 | 8,144 | 8,345 | 8,403 | 8,430 | 8,495 | 8,490 | 8,450 | 8,303 | 8,213 | 8,152 | 8,039 |
| Kyrgyzstan ^{b c j k} | 1,815 | 2,043 | 2,178 | 2,217 | 2,241 | 2,269 | 2,272 | 2,245 | 2,257 | 2,286 | 2,316 | 2,346 |
| Tajikistan ^{b c d k} | 1,926 | 2,263 | — | — | — | — | — | 2,870 | 2,905 | 2,938 | 2,972 | 3,008 |
| Turkmenistan ^{b c j k} | 1,406 | 1,621 | 1,796 | 1,831 | 1,876 | 1,923 | 1,971 | 2,023 | 2,237 | 2,273 | 2,322 | 2,359 |
| Uzbekistan ^{b c d k} | 7,833 | 9,087 | — | — | — | — | — | 11,223 | 11,415 | 11,593 | 11,761 | 11,923 |

a. 1980: census. 1980, 1985: CSO (1998).

b. 1980: census, UN (1993a).

c. 1980: refers to 1979.

d. 1993-98: based on US Census Bureau (1998).

e. 1980: refers to former Yugoslavia in 1981.

f. 1998: ICDC estimate.

g. 1990-92: based on US Census Bureau (1997).

h. 1980, 1985: NSI (1997).

i. 1980: refers to 1977.

j. 1989: census.

k. 1985: CIS Stat (1998a).

l. 1998: excludes Transdnestr.

1.3 Child population, age 0-17 (beginning of year, thousands)

| | 1980 | 1985 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 |
|---------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Czech Republic | 3,818 | 3,659 | 2,804 | 2,780 | 2,727 | 2,679 | 2,611 | 2,543 | 2,467 | 2,386 | 2,302 | 2,226 |
| Slovakia | — | — | 1,615 | 1,613 | 1,595 | 1,584 | 1,563 | 1,543 | 1,514 | 1,479 | 1,442 | 1,404 |
| Poland | 11,619 | 12,130 | 11,352 | 11,350 | 11,319 | 11,275 | 11,175 | 11,032 | 10,857 | 10,645 | 10,418 | 10,166 |
| Hungary | 3,759 | 3,629 | 2,648 | 2,611 | 2,587 | 2,560 | 2,497 | 2,422 | 2,358 | 2,297 | 2,238 | 2,183 |
| Slovenia | 558 | 588 | 511 | 506 | 500 | 490 | 481 | 470 | 459 | 452 | 438 | 425 |
| Croatia ^a | — | — | — | — | — | 1,118 | 1,086 | 1,073 | 1,059 | 1,034 | 1,015 | 1,002 |
| FYR Macedonia ^a | — | — | — | — | — | 589 | 589 | 586 | 582 | 581 | 578 | 576 |
| Bosnia-Herzegovina ^a | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1,018 | 867 | 756 | 726 | 745 |
| FR Yugoslavia ^b | — | — | 2,923 | 2,916 | 2,907 | 2,846 | 2,822 | 2,795 | 2,767 | 2,743 | 2,716 | 2,685 |
| Albania ^a | — | — | 1,248 | 1,253 | 1,262 | 1,264 | 1,265 | 1,273 | 1,285 | 1,296 | 1,304 | 1,305 |
| Bulgaria | 3,306 | 3,109 | 2,273 | 2,188 | 2,138 | 2,083 | 2,000 | 1,954 | 1,901 | 1,844 | 1,791 | 1,731 |
| Romania | 7,349 | 7,590 | 6,661 | 6,635 | 6,543 | 6,398 | 6,235 | 6,069 | 5,900 | 5,723 | 5,553 | 5,398 |
| Estonia | — | 538 | 415 | 416 | 414 | 408 | 393 | 382 | 372 | 362 | 352 | 343 |
| Latvia | 831 | 877 | 681 | 681 | 678 | 674 | 656 | 639 | 623 | 609 | 594 | 577 |
| Lithuania | 1,294 | 1,312 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,003 | 1,003 | 994 | 982 | 971 | 959 | 945 | 930 |
| Belarus | — | — | 2,777 | 2,800 | 2,793 | 2,783 | 2,784 | 2,764 | 2,723 | 2,673 | 2,618 | 2,558 |
| Moldova ^c | 1,749 | 1,833 | 1,420 | 1,439 | 1,439 | 1,432 | 1,415 | 1,403 | 1,387 | 1,366 | 1,339 | 1,132 |
| Russia | 49,577 | 51,349 | 40,048 | 40,174 | 40,082 | 39,881 | 39,458 | 38,823 | 38,260 | 37,570 | 36,718 | 35,846 |
| Ukraine | 17,615 | 17,778 | 13,317 | 13,325 | 13,257 | 13,183 | 13,136 | 12,973 | 12,705 | 12,449 | 12,151 | 11,839 |
| Armenia ^b | — | — | — | 1,243 | 1,272 | 1,290 | 1,301 | 1,298 | 1,283 | 1,265 | 1,243 | 1,219 |
| Azerbaijan | 3,471 | 3,537 | 2,700 | 2,741 | 2,755 | 2,810 | 2,839 | 2,859 | 2,868 | 2,863 | 2,878 | 2,900 |
| Georgia | 2,102 | 2,111 | 1,589 | 1,585 | 1,579 | 1,576 | 1,553 | 1,525 | 1,493 | 1,464 | 1,432 | 1,400 |
| Kazakhstan | — | — | 6,062 | 6,074 | 6,049 | 6,074 | 6,035 | 5,966 | 5,820 | 5,716 | 5,605 | 5,462 |
| Kyrgyzstan | — | — | 1,850 | 1,888 | 1,911 | 1,940 | 1,955 | 1,950 | 1,952 | 1,971 | 1,984 | 1,991 |
| Tajikistan ^a | — | — | 2,555 | 2,595 | 2,675 | 2,745 | 2,790 | 2,819 | 2,840 | 2,854 | 2,863 | 2,869 |
| Turkmenistan | — | — | 1,663 | 1,689 | 1,729 | 1,769 | 1,809 | 1,854 | 2,073 | 2,106 | 2,131 | 2,144 |
| Uzbekistan ^a | — | — | 9,458 | 9,577 | 9,808 | 10,014 | 10,186 | 10,323 | 10,423 | 10,487 | 10,520 | 10,534 |

a. 1989-92: based on US Census Bureau (1997). 1993-98: based on US Census Bureau (1998).

b. 1998: ICDC estimate.

c. 1998: excludes Transdnestr.

1.4 Child population, age 0-4 (beginning of year, thousands)

| | 1980 | 1985 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 |
|---------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Czech Republic | 815 | 693 | 663 | 655 | 642 | 639 | 632 | 622 | 602 | 570 | 532 | 502 |
| Slovakia | 479 | — | 426 | 416 | 401 | 394 | 386 | 378 | 367 | 350 | 332 | 317 |
| Poland | 3,238 | 3,423 | 3,145 | 3,009 | 2,884 | 2,799 | 2,711 | 2,620 | 2,540 | 2,430 | 2,316 | 2,218 |
| Hungary | 803 | 635 | 622 | 617 | 614 | 615 | 612 | 605 | 599 | 586 | 565 | 544 |
| Slovenia | 146 | 142 | 128 | 125 | 122 | 117 | 112 | 106 | 102 | 100 | 97 | 96 |
| Croatia ^a | — | — | — | — | — | 270 | 262 | 258 | 252 | 246 | 245 | 246 |
| FYR Macedonia ^a | — | — | — | — | — | 156 | 156 | 154 | 154 | 157 | 157 | 156 |
| Bosnia-Herzegovina ^a | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 227 | 171 | 129 | 118 | 130 |
| FR Yugoslavia ^b | — | — | 806 | 789 | 779 | 765 | 744 | 726 | 710 | 696 | 684 | 679 |
| Albania ^a | 401 | — | — | 383 | 386 | 388 | 387 | 385 | 379 | 371 | 363 | 355 |
| Bulgaria | 700 | 591 | 591 | 569 | 543 | 515 | 482 | 460 | 435 | 409 | 390 | 366 |
| Romania | 1,998 | 1,727 | 1,794 | 1,811 | 1,763 | 1,615 | 1,507 | 1,397 | 1,281 | 1,225 | 1,191 | 1,168 |
| Estonia | 109 | 118 | 122 | 121 | 119 | 113 | 104 | 94 | 85 | 77 | 72 | 67 |
| Latvia | 173 | 193 | 208 | 205 | 200 | 192 | 178 | 162 | 148 | 134 | 121 | 109 |
| Lithuania | 259 | 277 | 295 | 294 | 292 | 290 | 279 | 266 | 251 | 236 | 220 | 205 |
| Belarus | 727 | — | 819 | 813 | 793 | 757 | 727 | 678 | 630 | 585 | 547 | 509 |
| Moldova ^c | 377 | 417 | 438 | 433 | 420 | 400 | 379 | 357 | 338 | 318 | 299 | 245 |
| Russia | 10,663 | 11,586 | 12,032 | 11,730 | 11,300 | 10,624 | 9,759 | 8,841 | 8,192 | 7,585 | 7,090 | 6,749 |
| Ukraine | 3,653 | 3,821 | 3,791 | 3,714 | 3,616 | 3,474 | 3,343 | 3,146 | 2,950 | 2,773 | 2,596 | 2,442 |
| Armenia ^b | 321 | — | — | 382 | 383 | 379 | 371 | 355 | 331 | 302 | 273 | 247 |
| Azerbaijan | 697 | 793 | 862 | 875 | 894 | 896 | 884 | 859 | 818 | 822 | 829 | 829 |
| Georgia | 430 | 458 | 466 | 458 | 450 | 443 | 424 | 397 | 366 | 330 | 296 | 276 |
| Kazakhstan | — | — | 1,917 | 1,899 | 1,855 | 1,816 | 1,753 | 1,665 | 1,577 | 1,495 | 1,407 | 1,307 |
| Kyrgyzstan | — | — | 617 | 624 | 625 | 624 | 618 | 599 | 580 | 573 | 556 | 533 |
| Tajikistan ^a | — | — | 929 | 939 | 958 | 963 | 948 | 922 | 888 | 844 | 801 | 772 |
| Turkmenistan | — | — | 565 | 573 | 583 | 588 | 598 | 605 | 668 | 658 | 648 | 624 |
| Uzbekistan ^a | — | — | 3,297 | 3,313 | 3,333 | 3,322 | 3,281 | 3,222 | 3,141 | 3,031 | 2,912 | 2,802 |

a. 1989-92: based on US Census Bureau (1997). 1993-98: based on US Census Bureau (1998).

b. 1998: ICDC estimate.

c. 1998: excludes Transdnestr.

1.5 Youth dependency ratio (ratio of 0-17 population to 18-59 population)

| | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 |
|---------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Czech Republic | 48.9 | 48.3 | 47.5 | 46.3 | 44.6 | 42.9 | 41.1 | 39.2 | 37.4 | 35.8 |
| Slovakia | 56.1 | 55.7 | 55.1 | 54.2 | 52.9 | 51.6 | 49.9 | 48.1 | 46.3 | 44.4 |
| Poland | 54.0 | 53.8 | 53.6 | 53.1 | 52.4 | 51.3 | 50.1 | 48.7 | 47.3 | 45.7 |
| Hungary | 44.4 | 45.0 | 44.6 | 44.2 | 42.8 | 41.3 | 39.9 | 38.7 | 37.6 | 36.5 |
| Slovenia | 43.4 | 42.9 | 42.3 | 41.5 | 40.8 | 39.9 | 38.9 | 38.1 | 36.9 | 35.6 |
| Croatia ^a | — | — | — | 39.9 | 39.2 | 39.2 | 38.7 | 38.1 | 37.6 | 37.1 |
| FYR Macedonia ^a | — | — | — | 49.3 | 49.0 | 50.6 | 52.2 | 51.5 | 50.8 | 50.2 |
| Bosnia-Herzegovina ^a | — | — | — | — | — | 43.6 | 41.6 | 39.6 | 38.5 | 37.8 |
| FR Yugoslavia ^b | 49.0 | 48.7 | 48.6 | 48.7 | 48.2 | 47.6 | 47.0 | 46.4 | 45.8 | 45.0 |
| Albania ^a | — | 71.9 | 72.3 | 74.5 | 77.2 | 78.5 | 78.6 | 78.1 | 77.4 | 76.4 |
| Bulgaria | 45.1 | 44.6 | 44.2 | 43.4 | 42.1 | 41.1 | 40.0 | 38.8 | 37.7 | 36.3 |
| Romania | 51.5 | 51.1 | 50.4 | 50.5 | 49.0 | 47.4 | 45.8 | 44.2 | 42.8 | 41.4 |
| Estonia | 46.8 | 46.9 | 46.8 | 46.5 | 45.8 | 45.0 | 44.1 | 43.3 | 42.4 | 41.5 |
| Latvia | 44.7 | 44.7 | 44.7 | 44.9 | 44.7 | 44.2 | 43.6 | 43.0 | 42.3 | 41.4 |
| Lithuania | 47.7 | 47.2 | 47.2 | 46.9 | 46.7 | 46.4 | 46.0 | 45.4 | 44.8 | 44.0 |
| Belarus | 48.4 | 48.7 | 48.9 | 48.7 | 48.5 | 48.0 | 47.2 | 46.3 | 45.4 | 44.3 |
| Moldova ^c | 59.9 | 60.9 | 60.9 | 60.5 | 59.9 | 58.9 | 58.0 | 57.0 | 55.7 | 55.8 |
| Russia | 47.5 | 47.7 | 47.7 | 47.5 | 47.0 | 46.0 | 45.0 | 44.0 | 43.0 | 42.1 |
| Ukraine | 46.1 | 46.3 | 46.1 | 45.6 | 45.1 | 44.3 | 43.3 | 42.7 | 42.0 | 41.4 |
| Armenia ^b | — | 64.7 | 65.6 | 65.4 | 65.0 | 64.1 | 62.8 | 61.3 | 59.7 | 58.1 |
| Azerbaijan | 71.6 | 72.1 | 72.7 | 73.3 | 73.8 | 73.9 | 73.5 | 72.8 | 72.8 | 72.8 |
| Georgia | 52.3 | 52.3 | 52.3 | 52.3 | 51.8 | 50.9 | 49.7 | 48.7 | 47.6 | 46.4 |
| Kazakhstan | 70.1 | 69.8 | 69.2 | 68.7 | 68.1 | 67.2 | 66.4 | 65.6 | 64.5 | 63.7 |
| Kyrgyzstan | 89.9 | 90.4 | 90.5 | 90.5 | 91.4 | 92.2 | 91.3 | 90.5 | 89.4 | 87.8 |
| Tajikistan ^a | — | 111.0 | 111.8 | 112.2 | 112.1 | 111.6 | 110.7 | 109.4 | 107.8 | 105.8 |
| Turkmenistan | 100.4 | 99.4 | 99.2 | 98.7 | 98.2 | 97.5 | 98.4 | 97.8 | 96.3 | 94.5 |
| Uzbekistan ^a | — | 101.3 | 101.2 | 100.8 | 100.1 | 99.1 | 97.6 | 95.8 | 93.8 | 91.8 |

1.6 Elderly dependency ratio (ratio of 60+ population to 18-59 population)

| | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 |
|---------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Czech Republic | 31.8 | 31.8 | 32.0 | 31.9 | 31.6 | 31.3 | 31.0 | 30.6 | 30.2 | 29.9 |
| Slovakia | 26.8 | 27.0 | 26.9 | 27.0 | 27.0 | 26.9 | 26.7 | 26.5 | 26.2 | 26.0 |
| Poland | 26.1 | 26.6 | 27.1 | 27.4 | 27.7 | 27.8 | 27.9 | 28.1 | 28.2 | 28.2 |
| Hungary | 33.3 | 33.8 | 34.1 | 34.2 | 34.0 | 33.8 | 33.7 | 33.5 | 33.2 | 33.1 |
| Slovenia | 26.0 | 26.4 | 27.1 | 27.7 | 28.4 | 29.0 | 29.5 | 30.0 | 30.3 | 30.7 |
| Croatia ^a | — | — | — | 30.8 | 31.7 | 32.8 | 33.5 | 34.3 | 35.1 | 35.7 |
| FYR Macedonia ^a | — | — | — | 22.0 | 22.6 | 22.9 | 23.1 | 23.6 | 23.9 | 24.2 |
| Bosnia-Herzegovina ^a | — | — | — | — | — | 22.8 | 25.5 | 28.0 | 29.2 | 29.4 |
| FR Yugoslavia ^b | 26.0 | 26.8 | 27.8 | 29.8 | 30.6 | 31.2 | 31.8 | 32.3 | 32.7 | 33.0 |
| Albania ^a | — | 14.6 | 14.9 | 15.5 | 16.3 | 16.8 | 17.0 | 17.2 | 17.4 | 17.6 |
| Bulgaria | 33.3 | 34.3 | 35.1 | 35.6 | 36.5 | 37.0 | 37.5 | 37.7 | 37.7 | 37.5 |
| Romania | 27.2 | 27.7 | 28.3 | 29.5 | 30.0 | 30.3 | 30.6 | 30.8 | 31.1 | 31.4 |
| Estonia | 29.7 | 30.2 | 30.7 | 31.3 | 32.3 | 32.6 | 32.7 | 33.1 | 33.7 | 34.4 |
| Latvia | 30.3 | 30.8 | 31.3 | 31.8 | 32.8 | 33.3 | 33.4 | 33.8 | 34.3 | 35.0 |
| Lithuania | 27.6 | 28.0 | 28.6 | 28.4 | 29.0 | 29.6 | 30.1 | 30.4 | 30.8 | 31.4 |
| Belarus | 28.5 | 29.0 | 30.0 | 30.3 | 31.0 | 31.1 | 31.2 | 31.4 | 31.9 | 32.4 |
| Moldova ^c | 23.1 | 23.5 | 23.7 | 23.7 | 24.0 | 23.9 | 23.7 | 23.7 | 23.8 | 24.2 |
| Russia | 26.7 | 27.6 | 28.5 | 29.1 | 29.5 | 29.3 | 28.9 | 29.0 | 29.4 | 30.3 |
| Ukraine | 32.1 | 32.8 | 33.5 | 33.6 | 33.4 | 32.7 | 32.3 | 32.4 | 33.0 | 34.2 |
| Armenia ^b | — | 18.2 | 19.0 | 19.6 | 20.2 | 20.6 | 20.9 | 21.3 | 21.9 | 22.6 |
| Azerbaijan | 14.6 | 14.9 | 15.2 | 15.3 | 16.0 | 16.4 | 16.7 | 17.0 | 17.0 | 17.1 |
| Georgia | 25.5 | 26.4 | 27.3 | 27.6 | 28.5 | 28.9 | 29.2 | 30.1 | 31.2 | 32.4 |
| Kazakhstan | 17.0 | 17.6 | 18.3 | 18.2 | 18.2 | 17.9 | 17.8 | 17.8 | 18.1 | 18.6 |
| Kyrgyzstan | 16.9 | 17.2 | 17.3 | 17.2 | 17.6 | 17.3 | 16.9 | 16.6 | 16.7 | 16.7 |
| Tajikistan ^a | — | 13.9 | 14.2 | 14.3 | 14.4 | 14.5 | 14.6 | 14.7 | 14.8 | 14.9 |
| Turkmenistan | 13.6 | 13.1 | 13.3 | 13.2 | 13.3 | 13.0 | 12.1 | 12.0 | 11.9 | 11.8 |
| Uzbekistan ^a | — | 14.1 | 14.3 | 14.3 | 14.3 | 14.3 | 14.1 | 14.0 | 14.0 | 14.1 |

a. 1989-92: based on US Census Bureau (1997). 1993-98: based on US Census Bureau (1998).

b. 1998: ICDC estimate.

c. 1998: excludes Transdnestr.

1.7 Rate of natural population increase

(birth rate minus death rate, per thousand population; excludes changes due to migration)

| | 1980 | 1985 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
|-----------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Czech Republic | 4.2 | 2.8 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.3 | -1.0 | -2.1 | -2.1 | -2.1 |
| Slovakia | — | — | 5.0 | 4.9 | 4.6 | 4.1 | 3.9 | 2.9 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.3 |
| Poland | 9.6 | 7.9 | 4.9 | 4.2 | 3.8 | 3.2 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 0.9 |
| Hungary | 0.4 | -1.6 | -2.0 | -1.9 | -1.6 | -2.6 | -3.2 | -3.0 | -3.2 | -3.7 | -3.8 |
| Slovenia | 5.8 | 3.1 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 1.2 | 0.4 | -0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.3 |
| Croatia ^{a b c} | 4.0 | 2.3 | 0.7 | 0.7 | -0.6 | -1.0 | -0.5 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| FYR Macedonia ^{b c} | 13.9 | 12.1 | — | — | 10.0 | 8.5 | 8.3 | 9.3 | 8.2 | 7.9 | 6.6 |
| Bosnia-Herzegovina ^{c d} | — | — | 8.3 | 8.5 | — | — | 0.5 | 1.5 | 4.3 | 5.2 | 5.0 |
| FR Yugoslavia ^e | 8.6 | 6.8 | 5.3 | 5.5 | 4.9 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 2.5 | 2.0 |
| Albania ^{c f g} | 20.1 | 20.4 | 18.8 | 19.5 | 18.3 | 18.0 | 15.8 | 16.9 | 16.8 | 15.6 | — |
| Bulgaria | 3.5 | 1.4 | 0.7 | -0.3 | -1.6 | -2.1 | -2.9 | -3.8 | -5.0 | -5.3 | -6.9 |
| Romania | 7.6 | 4.9 | 5.4 | 3.0 | 1.1 | -0.1 | -0.5 | -0.8 | -1.5 | -2.4 | -1.8 |
| Estonia | 2.7 | 2.8 | 3.8 | 1.9 | -0.2 | -1.3 | -3.9 | -5.2 | -4.9 | -3.8 | -4.0 |
| Latvia | 1.3 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 1.2 | 0.1 | -1.3 | -4.7 | -6.8 | -6.8 | -5.8 | -5.9 |
| Lithuania | 4.7 | 5.4 | 4.9 | 4.7 | 4.2 | 3.4 | 0.5 | -1.0 | -1.0 | -1.0 | -0.8 |
| Belarus ^h | 6.1 | 5.9 | 5.0 | 3.3 | 1.8 | 1.2 | -1.0 | -1.8 | -3.1 | -3.6 | -4.6 |
| Moldova ^{h i} | 9.7 | 10.6 | 9.8 | 8.1 | 6.1 | 5.9 | 4.6 | 2.5 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.9 |
| Russia | 4.9 | 5.3 | 4.0 | 2.4 | 0.8 | -1.4 | -5.0 | -6.0 | -5.6 | -5.2 | -5.1 |
| Ukraine ^h | 3.5 | 2.9 | 1.9 | 0.6 | -0.7 | -1.8 | -3.4 | -4.6 | -5.8 | -6.0 | -6.1 |
| Armenia ^h | 18.2 | 19.8 | 15.9 | 16.6 | 15.3 | 12.3 | 8.6 | 7.2 | 6.5 | 6.2 | 5.4 |
| Azerbaijan ^h | 17.2 | 18.2 | 19.7 | 19.9 | 20.5 | 18.1 | 16.8 | 14.3 | 12.6 | 10.9 | 11.4 |
| Georgia ^h | 9.1 | 9.8 | 8.3 | 8.8 | 8.0 | 4.8 | — | 3.0 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 2.8 |
| Kazakhstan ^{g h} | 15.9 | 17.1 | 15.7 | 14.3 | 13.3 | 12.1 | 9.7 | 8.9 | 6.7 | 5.5 | 4.6 |
| Kyrgyzstan ^{g h} | 21.2 | 23.9 | 23.4 | 22.5 | 22.3 | 21.6 | 18.5 | 16.4 | 17.9 | 16.2 | 14.7 |
| Tajikistan ^{j k} | 28.9 | 33.0 | 32.3 | 32.6 | 32.9 | 25.6 | 24.3 | 21.3 | 22.8 | 16.9 | 19.2 |
| Turkmenistan ^{h k} | 26.0 | 27.9 | 27.2 | 27.2 | 26.4 | 26.9 | 25.2 | 23.1 | 22.6 | 17.0 | 15.1 |
| Uzbekistan ^{j k} | 26.4 | 30.2 | 26.9 | 27.6 | 28.3 | 26.6 | 24.9 | 22.8 | 23.4 | 21.1 | 19.7 |

a. 1980, 1985: CBSC (1996).

b. Population data, 1991-92: US Census Bureau (1997).

c. Population data, 1993-97: US Census Bureau (1998).

d. 1993-97: Federation of B-H.

e. 1980, 1985: FSOY (1996).

f. Population data, 1989-92: US Census Bureau (1997).

g. Birth rate based on live births.

h. 1980, 1985: CIS Stat (1997).

i. 1997: population data exclude Transdniestri.

j. 1980-95: CIS Stat (1997).

k. 1996-97: CIS Stat (1998b).

1.8 Net external migration (immigrants minus emigrants, thousands)

| | 1980 | 1985 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
|---------------------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Czech Republic | -1.3 | -1.0 | 1.5 | 0.6 | 2.9 | 11.8 | 5.5 | 9.9 | 10.0 | 10.1 | 12.1 |
| Slovakia | — | — | — | 0.1 | 1.2 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 4.8 | 2.8 | 2.3 | 1.7 |
| Poland | -21.2 | -18.9 | -24.4 | -15.8 | -15.9 | -11.6 | -15.5 | -19.0 | -18.2 | -13.1 | -11.8 |
| Hungary | — | — | 23.9 | 22.6 | 17.3 | 10.8 | 13.3 | 13.1 | 13.2 | 12.1 | 7.9 |
| Slovenia ^a | — | — | 2.4 | 2.2 | -3.1 | -0.4 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 2.5 | 6.5 | 2.4 |
| Croatia | — | — | — | — | 1.4 | 39.5 | 48.5 | 23.3 | 26.6 | 34.6 | 33.8 |
| FYR Macedonia | — | — | — | — | — | -0.6 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 1.0 |
| Bosnia-Herzegovina | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| FR Yugoslavia | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Albania | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Bulgaria | — | — | -217.6 | -87.6 | -46.5 | -67.7 | -64.4 | -62.7 | -50.5 | -64.5 | — |
| Romania | -24.7 | -27.2 | -41.4 | -96.9 | -42.6 | -29.4 | -17.2 | -16.3 | -21.2 | -19.5 | -13.3 |
| Estonia | — | 6.5 | 0.2 | -4.0 | -8.0 | -33.8 | -13.8 | -7.6 | -8.2 | -5.7 | -2.5 |
| Latvia | 4.4 | 10.9 | 1.2 | -0.5 | -10.8 | -46.9 | -27.9 | -18.8 | -10.5 | -7.3 | -4.8 |
| Lithuania | 8.9 | 13.8 | 1.3 | -8.8 | -8.9 | -22.2 | -13.1 | -2.6 | -1.8 | -0.9 | 0.1 |
| Belarus ^b | 14.4 | 0.3 | 25.9 | -19.6 | 30.4 | 66.0 | 37.9 | -3.3 | -0.2 | 9.4 | 14.7 |
| Moldova ^{b c} | 5.6 | -3.8 | — | — | -5.8 | -4.6 | -5.0 | -4.0 | -12.7 | — | — |
| Russia | 63.4 | 267.2 | 115.3 | 183.8 | 16.7 | 252.9 | 440.3 | 809.6 | 502.5 | 343.5 | 349.0 |
| Ukraine | 7.9 | 22.5 | -108.9 | -139.3 | -180.4 | 290.1 | 49.6 | -143.2 | -94.8 | -131.2 | -82.1 |
| Armenia | -19.1 | -36.3 | 17.8 | 40.8 | 23.0 | -6.3 | -20.9 | -19.1 | -7.8 | -6.4 | -8.5 |
| Azerbaijan | -8.4 | -15.4 | 2.1 | -10.5 | -18.5 | -32.6 | -21.2 | -22.8 | -21.8 | -25.4 | -11.3 |
| Georgia | -5.5 | -5.5 | -14.9 | -39.0 | -44.0 | -41.6 | -30.3 | -31.5 | -20.2 | -11.7 | -0.5 |
| Kazakhstan ^b | -62.7 | -92.6 | -93.4 | -130.9 | -48.9 | -179.3 | -222.1 | -414.4 | -238.5 | -175.5 | -261.4 |
| Kyrgyzstan ^b | -7.9 | -19.8 | -16.0 | -41.9 | -33.8 | -77.5 | -120.6 | -51.1 | -18.9 | -11.7 | -6.7 |
| Tajikistan ^d | -8.6 | -2.6 | -20.5 | -60.3 | 19.0 | -142.3 | -2.2 | -51.8 | -38.2 | — | — |
| Turkmenistan ^b | -4.8 | -9.0 | — | -0.9 | 2.4 | -7.7 | 2.6 | -11.6 | -12.3 | -25.9 | -16.6 |
| Uzbekistan ^e | -31.7 | -48.9 | -97.9 | -179.6 | -95.9 | -74.7 | -54.0 | -138.9 | -89.0 | -50.3 | — |

a. 1989-94: migration of Slovenian citizens only.

b. 1980, 1985: CIS Stat (1997).

c. 1996: CIS Stat (1998c).

d. 1980-94: CIS Stat (1997). 1995: CIS Stat (1998c).

e. 1980-96: CIS Stat (1997).

2. Natality

114

2.1 Crude birth rate (live births per thousand population)

| | 1980 | 1985 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| a. 1980, 1985: Czechoslovakia. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| b. 1980, 1985: CE (1993). | | | | | | | | | | | |
| c. 1980, 1985: estimates. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| d. Population data, 1989-90: CBSG (1996), 1991-92: US Census Bureau (1997), 1993-97: US Census Bureau (1998). | | | | | | | | | | | |
| e. 1980, 1985, 1989-90: CE (1993). Population data, 1991-92: US Census Bureau (1997), 1993-97: US Census Bureau (1998). | | | | | | | | | | | |
| f. 1980, 1985, 1991: CE (1993). 1996: only Federation of B-H. population data: US Census Bureau (1998). | | | | | | | | | | | |
| g. 1980, 1985: FSOY (1996). | | | | | | | | | | | |
| h. Population data, 1989-92: US Census Bureau (1997), 1993-97: US Census Bureau (1998). | | | | | | | | | | | |
| i. 1980, 1985: CIS Stat (1997). | | | | | | | | | | | |
| j. 1997: population data exclude Transnistria. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| k. 1992-97: births exclude Abkhazia and Tskhinvali. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| l. CIS Stat (1998a). | | | | | | | | | | | |
| m. CIS Stat (1998c). | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Birth concepts: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 WHO. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 National concept. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 1980-91: Soviet. 1992-97: WHO. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 1980-90: Soviet. 1991-97: WHO. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 1980-93: Soviet. 1994-97: WHO. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 Soviet concept. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 1980-92: Soviet. 1993-97: WHO. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 1980-94: Soviet. 1995-97: WHO. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Czech Republic ^{a b 1} | 16.4 | 14.7 | 12.4 | 12.6 | 12.5 | 11.8 | 11.7 | 10.3 | 9.3 | 8.8 | 8.8 |
| Slovakia ^{a b 1} | 16.4 | 14.7 | 15.2 | 15.2 | 14.9 | 14.1 | 13.8 | 12.4 | 11.5 | 11.2 | 11.0 |
| Poland ^d | 19.5 | 18.2 | 14.9 | 14.4 | 14.3 | 13.4 | 12.9 | 12.5 | 11.2 | 11.1 | 10.7 |
| Hungary ^{b 1} | 14.0 | 12.4 | 11.8 | 12.1 | 12.3 | 11.8 | 11.4 | 11.3 | 11.0 | 10.3 | 9.9 |
| Slovenia ^{c 1} | 15.7 | 13.1 | 11.7 | 11.2 | 10.8 | 10.0 | 9.9 | 9.8 | 9.5 | 9.4 | 9.1 |
| Croatia ^{d 1} | 14.9 | 13.3 | 11.7 | 11.6 | 10.8 | 9.8 | 10.4 | 10.3 | 10.7 | 11.5 | 11.9 |
| FYR Macedonia ^{e 1} | 21.0 | 19.2 | 17.0 | 16.6 | 17.1 | 16.2 | 15.6 | 17.2 | 16.3 | 15.8 | 14.8 |
| Bosnia-Herzegovina ^{f 1} | 17.3 | 16.8 | 15.0 | 14.9 | — | — | — | — | — | 14.7 | — |
| FR Yugoslavia ^{g 1} | 17.6 | 16.3 | 14.8 | 14.7 | 14.5 | 13.5 | 13.4 | 13.1 | 13.3 | 13.0 | 12.4 |
| Albania ^{b h} | 26.5 | 26.2 | 24.4 | 25.1 | 23.7 | 23.6 | 21.5 | 22.7 | 22.4 | 21.0 | — |
| Bulgaria ^{b 2} | 14.6 | 13.4 | 12.6 | 12.1 | 11.1 | 10.4 | 10.0 | 9.4 | 8.6 | 8.6 | 7.7 |
| Romania ^{b 1} | 18.0 | 15.8 | 16.0 | 13.6 | 12.0 | 11.4 | 11.0 | 10.9 | 10.4 | 10.2 | 10.5 |
| Estonia ^{b 3} | 15.0 | 15.5 | 15.5 | 14.2 | 12.3 | 11.7 | 10.0 | 9.5 | 9.1 | 9.0 | 8.7 |
| Latvia ^{b 4} | 14.1 | 15.4 | 14.6 | 14.2 | 13.0 | 12.0 | 10.3 | 9.5 | 8.6 | 7.9 | 7.6 |
| Lithuania ^{b 4} | 15.2 | 16.5 | 15.1 | 15.3 | 15.0 | 14.3 | 12.7 | 11.4 | 11.1 | 10.5 | 10.2 |
| Belarus ^{i 5} | 16.0 | 16.5 | 15.1 | 13.9 | 12.9 | 12.5 | 11.4 | 10.7 | 9.8 | 9.3 | 8.8 |
| Moldova ^{j 6} | 19.8 | 21.5 | 18.9 | 17.7 | 16.5 | 16.0 | 15.2 | 14.3 | 13.0 | 12.0 | 15.6 |
| Russia ⁷ | 15.9 | 16.6 | 14.7 | 13.4 | 12.1 | 10.7 | 9.3 | 9.5 | 9.2 | 8.9 | 8.6 |
| Ukraine ⁶ | 14.8 | 15.0 | 13.4 | 12.7 | 12.2 | 11.5 | 10.7 | 10.1 | 9.6 | 9.2 | 8.8 |
| Armenia ^{i 8} | 22.7 | 24.1 | 21.6 | 22.5 | 21.5 | 19.2 | 15.8 | 13.6 | 13.0 | 12.8 | 11.6 |
| Azerbaijan ^{j 6} | 25.2 | 26.6 | 25.7 | 25.7 | 26.5 | 25.0 | 23.8 | 21.6 | 19.3 | 17.3 | 17.5 |
| Georgia ^{i k 5} | 17.6 | 18.5 | 16.9 | 17.1 | 16.4 | 13.4 | 11.4 | 10.6 | 10.5 | 10.0 | 9.7 |
| Kazakhstan ^{i 6} | 23.9 | 25.1 | 23.4 | 22.1 | 21.5 | 20.4 | 19.1 | 18.8 | 17.2 | 15.9 | 14.8 |
| Kyrgyzstan ^{i 6} | 29.6 | 32.0 | 30.6 | 29.5 | 29.3 | 28.8 | 26.2 | 24.8 | 26.2 | 23.8 | 22.2 |
| Tajikistan ^{l m 6} | 37.0 | 40.0 | 38.7 | 38.8 | 38.9 | 32.2 | 33.1 | 28.2 | 28.6 | 22.0 | 25.0 |
| Turkmenistan ^{m 6} | 34.3 | 36.0 | 34.9 | 34.3 | 33.7 | 34.1 | 33.3 | 30.7 | 28.4 | 24.0 | 21.6 |
| Uzbekistan ^{l m 6} | 33.9 | 37.4 | 33.3 | 33.7 | 34.5 | 33.1 | 31.5 | 29.4 | 29.8 | 27.3 | 25.5 |

2.2 Teenage birth rate (live births per thousand women aged 15-19)

| | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
|----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Czech Republic | 44.9 | 44.7 | 46.7 | 44.7 | 42.9 | 32.6 | 24.9 | 20.1 | 18.0 |
| Slovakia | 46.8 | 45.5 | 50.2 | 47.4 | 45.7 | 38.3 | 32.4 | 30.5 | 28.6 |
| Poland | 30.9 | 31.5 | 32.2 | 29.3 | 27.2 | 25.5 | 22.0 | 21.1 | 19.5 |
| Hungary | 41.3 | 40.1 | 38.6 | 36.1 | 34.5 | 34.1 | 31.8 | 29.9 | 28.0 |
| Slovenia | 27.2 | 24.6 | 21.1 | 19.4 | 16.1 | 14.3 | 13.3 | 11.1 | 9.2 |
| Croatia | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| FYR Macedonia | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Bosnia-Herzegovina | 38.3 | 38.2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| FR Yugoslavia | 42.8 | 41.1 | 39.2 | 35.5 | 35.3 | 34.0 | 32.2 | 30.2 | — |
| Albania | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Bulgaria | 75.2 | 72.7 | 72.7 | 70.5 | 67.3 | 60.8 | 53.5 | 51.2 | 45.1 |
| Romania | 59.9 | 51.8 | 50.2 | 48.0 | 47.7 | 45.7 | 42.6 | 40.5 | 41.4 |
| Estonia | 48.2 | 50.0 | 47.8 | 50.1 | 43.0 | 38.6 | 36.0 | 33.4 | 29.4 |
| Latvia | 44.5 | 50.0 | 51.1 | 48.3 | 43.7 | 33.7 | 29.6 | 25.5 | 21.2 |
| Lithuania | 36.8 | 41.6 | 46.9 | 47.1 | 42.7 | 40.9 | 39.7 | 36.4 | 32.1 |
| Belarus | 39.7 | 43.5 | 44.9 | 45.6 | 43.3 | 42.5 | 39.0 | 35.8 | 33.1 |
| Moldova | 56.2 | 57.8 | 61.6 | 62.1 | 65.7 | 65.1 | 61.7 | 53.1 | 47.7 |
| Russia | 52.1 | 55.1 | 54.3 | 50.8 | 46.8 | 48.7 | 44.6 | 38.9 | 35.9 |
| Ukraine | 55.3 | 58.8 | 59.8 | 59.8 | 57.7 | 56.2 | 54.3 | 50.8 | 45.7 |
| Armenia | 62.7 | 70.0 | 76.6 | 82.5 | 77.0 | 68.0 | 56.2 | 53.3 | 43.4 |
| Azerbaijan | 28.2 | 27.1 | 31.2 | 35.8 | 39.3 | 41.7 | 40.7 | 37.0 | 43.2 |
| Georgia ^a | 58.6 | 60.2 | 61.0 | 52.7 | — | 61.7 | 58.2 | 51.9 | 46.6 |
| Kazakhstan | 47.9 | 52.4 | 54.6 | 52.1 | 52.8 | 54.3 | 49.3 | 44.1 | 38.4 |
| Kyrgyzstan | 44.4 | 46.3 | 50.9 | 55.4 | 59.3 | 55.2 | 56.3 | 54.4 | 46.1 |
| Tajikistan | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Turkmenistan | 21.8 | 24.1 | 25.9 | 27.3 | 31.4 | 27.7 | 24.2 | — | — |
| Uzbekistan | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

a. 1992-97: births exclude Abkhazia and Tskhinvali.

2.3 Share of births to mothers under age 20 (percent of total live births)

| | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Czech Republic | 13.6 | 14.1 | 15.5 | 16.2 | 15.8 | 13.5 | 11.0 | 9.0 | 7.7 |
| Slovakia | 11.9 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 14.3 | 14.3 | 13.4 | 12.3 | 11.7 | 11.0 |
| Poland | 7.4 | 8.0 | 8.5 | 8.4 | 8.3 | 8.2 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.6 |
| Hungary | 12.3 | 12.3 | 12.3 | 12.4 | 12.6 | 12.5 | 11.5 | 11.0 | 10.2 |
| Slovenia | 8.2 | 7.8 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 5.9 | 5.4 | 5.1 | 4.3 | 3.6 |
| Croatia | 8.4 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.2 | 6.5 | 6.2 | 5.7 | 5.6 | 5.1 |
| FYR Macedonia | 11.1 | 10.8 | 10.5 | 10.4 | 11.5 | 10.9 | 11.0 | 10.0 | 10.1 |
| Bosnia-Herzegovina | 10.4 | 10.4 | 10.4 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| FR Yugoslavia | 10.6 | 10.3 | 10.0 | 9.8 | 9.9 | 9.8 | 9.0 | 8.6 | 8.4 |
| Albania | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Bulgaria | 20.9 | 21.4 | 23.5 | 24.6 | 24.9 | 23.7 | 22.6 | 21.1 | 20.4 |
| Romania | 15.1 | 15.2 | 16.9 | 17.4 | 18.4 | 17.9 | 17.3 | 16.5 | 16.0 |
| Estonia | 10.5 | 12.0 | 13.2 | 14.7 | 14.8 | 14.1 | 13.7 | 12.9 | 12.0 |
| Latvia | 10.3 | 11.7 | 12.7 | 12.9 | 13.5 | 11.4 | 11.2 | 10.5 | 9.3 |
| Lithuania | 8.9 | 9.8 | 11.2 | 11.7 | 11.7 | 12.4 | 12.4 | 12.0 | 11.0 |
| Belarus | 9.2 | 11.0 | 12.3 | 12.9 | 13.4 | 14.1 | 14.3 | 14.0 | 14.1 |
| Moldova | 11.1 | 12.8 | 15.1 | 15.9 | 17.7 | 18.9 | 19.8 | 18.6 | 17.9 |
| Russia | 11.8 | 13.9 | 15.4 | 16.5 | 17.7 | 18.2 | 17.5 | 16.1 | 15.6 |
| Ukraine | 14.1 | 16.1 | 17.3 | 18.3 | 18.9 | 19.5 | 19.9 | 19.5 | 18.4 |
| Armenia | 11.3 | 12.5 | 14.5 | 17.6 | 20.0 | 20.8 | 18.3 | 18.1 | 16.5 |
| Azerbaijan | 5.0 | 4.7 | 5.2 | 6.3 | 7.2 | 8.4 | 9.3 | 9.5 | 11.0 |
| Georgia ^a | 12.9 | 12.8 | 13.5 | 14.4 | — | 22.0 | 21.1 | 19.7 | 18.4 |
| Kazakhstan | 8.7 | 10.0 | 10.9 | 11.2 | 12.2 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 12.6 | 12.0 |
| Kyrgyzstan | 6.9 | 7.6 | 8.5 | 9.3 | 10.9 | 10.9 | 10.6 | 11.3 | 10.4 |
| Tajikistan ^b | 5.1 | — | — | — | 8.0 | — | — | — | — |
| Turkmenistan | 3.2 | 3.6 | 3.9 | 4.0 | 4.7 | 4.5 | 4.3 | — | — |
| Uzbekistan ^b | 6.3 | — | — | — | 10.7 | — | — | — | — |

a. 1992-97: excludes Abkhazia and Tskhinvali.

b. 1989: Goskomstat (1990). 1993: CIS Stat (1995a).

2.4 Share of births to unmarried mothers (percent of total live births)

| | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Czech Republic | 7.9 | 8.6 | 9.8 | 10.7 | 12.7 | 14.5 | 15.6 | 16.9 | 17.8 |
| Slovakia | 7.2 | 7.6 | 8.9 | 9.8 | 10.6 | 11.7 | 12.6 | 14.0 | 15.1 |
| Poland | 6.1 | 6.5 | 6.9 | 7.5 | 8.5 | 9.0 | 9.5 | 10.2 | 11.0 |
| Hungary | 12.4 | 13.1 | 14.1 | 15.6 | 17.6 | 19.4 | 20.7 | 22.6 | 25.0 |
| Slovenia | 23.2 | 24.5 | 26.4 | 27.7 | 28.0 | 28.8 | 29.8 | 31.9 | 32.7 |
| Croatia | 6.6 | 7.0 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.1 | 7.3 |
| FYR Macedonia | 7.0 | 7.1 | 7.0 | 7.3 | 8.1 | 8.5 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 8.9 |
| Bosnia-Herzegovina | 6.9 | 7.4 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| FR Yugoslavia | 12.4 | 12.7 | 13.6 | 14.0 | 15.8 | 16.0 | 16.4 | 17.8 | 19.1 |
| Albania | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Bulgaria | 11.4 | 12.4 | 15.5 | 18.5 | 22.1 | 24.5 | 25.7 | 28.1 | 30.0 |
| Romania | — | — | — | — | 17.0 | 18.3 | 19.7 | 20.7 | 22.2 |
| Estonia | 25.2 | 27.1 | 31.1 | 34.0 | 38.2 | 40.9 | 44.1 | 48.1 | 51.6 |
| Latvia | 15.9 | 16.9 | 18.4 | 19.6 | 23.0 | 26.4 | 29.9 | 33.1 | 34.8 |
| Lithuania | 6.7 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.9 | 9.1 | 10.9 | 12.8 | 14.3 | 16.5 |
| Belarus | 7.9 | 8.5 | 9.4 | 9.8 | 10.9 | 12.1 | 13.5 | 14.9 | 16.2 |
| Moldova | 10.4 | 11.0 | 11.8 | 11.6 | 11.2 | 12.3 | 13.3 | 14.6 | — |
| Russia | 13.5 | 14.6 | 16.0 | 17.1 | 18.2 | 19.6 | 21.1 | 23.0 | 25.3 |
| Ukraine | 10.8 | 11.2 | 11.9 | 12.1 | 13.0 | 12.8 | 13.2 | 13.6 | 15.2 |
| Armenia | 7.9 | 9.3 | 10.9 | 12.3 | 14.0 | 15.3 | 15.2 | 22.3 | 25.8 |
| Azerbaijan | 2.5 | 2.6 | 3.7 | 4.4 | 5.0 | 5.2 | 5.8 | 6.8 | 7.5 |
| Georgia ^a | 17.7 | 18.2 | 18.7 | 21.8 | — | 28.4 | 29.2 | 30.9 | 33.4 |
| Kazakhstan | 12.0 | 13.2 | 13.4 | 13.4 | 13.4 | 14.5 | 15.7 | 17.6 | 21.0 |
| Kyrgyzstan | 12.7 | 13.0 | 13.9 | 13.2 | 16.7 | 16.8 | 18.5 | 21.1 | 24.1 |
| Tajikistan ^b | 7.0 | 6.9 | — | — | 9.2 | — | — | — | — |
| Turkmenistan | 3.5 | 4.4 | 4.6 | 3.5 | 4.2 | 4.3 | 4.6 | — | — |
| Uzbekistan ^b | 4.2 | 4.4 | — | — | 3.8 | — | — | — | — |

a. 1992-97: excludes Abkhazia and Tskhinvali.

b. 1989-90: CE (1993). 1993: CIS Stat (1995a).

2.5 Share of low-weight births (births under 2,500 grams as percent of total live births)

| | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
|----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Czech Republic | 6.0 | 6.3 | 6.7 | 6.5 | 6.4 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 6.3 |
| Slovakia | 5.6 | 5.8 | 6.1 | 6.5 | 6.4 | 6.4 | 6.5 | — | — |
| Poland | 7.9 | 8.4 | 8.3 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 7.2 | 6.7 | 6.4 | 6.1 |
| Hungary | 9.2 | 9.3 | 9.3 | 9.0 | 8.6 | 8.6 | 8.2 | 8.3 | 8.4 |
| Slovenia | 5.9 | 5.0 | 5.3 | 5.8 | 5.5 | 5.4 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.2 |
| Croatia | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| FYR Macedonia | — | — | — | — | — | 5.1 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.1 |
| Bosnia-Herzegovina | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| FR Yugoslavia | — | — | — | — | — | 4.9 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.0 |
| Albania | 6.5 | 6.5 | 6.3 | 5.8 | 5.6 | 5.7 | 5.5 | 5.4 | — |
| Bulgaria | 6.9 | 7.2 | 8.3 | 8.4 | 8.3 | 8.4 | 8.6 | 9.1 | 9.2 |
| Romania | 7.3 | 7.1 | 7.9 | 8.2 | 10.9 | 8.6 | 8.8 | 8.9 | 9.2 |
| Estonia | — | — | — | 4.3 | 3.8 | 4.5 | 4.3 | 4.2 | 4.2 |
| Latvia | — | — | 4.6 | 5.0 | 5.1 | 5.0 | 4.8 | 5.1 | 5.0 |
| Lithuania | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Belarus | 4.2 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.6 | 4.9 | 5.0 | 4.9 | 5.0 |
| Moldova | 7.1 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.8 | 6.1 | 5.8 | 6.0 |
| Russia | 5.6 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 5.8 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 6.1 | 6.0 | 6.2 |
| Ukraine | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Armenia | 6.8 | 6.5 | 6.7 | 7.7 | 7.4 | 6.5 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 6.8 |
| Azerbaijan | 5.6 | 5.2 | 4.9 | 5.2 | 5.4 | 5.5 | 5.7 | 4.4 | 4.5 |
| Georgia ^a | 5.3 | 4.9 | 8.6 | 5.8 | 6.0 | 6.6 | 6.2 | 7.1 | 7.0 |
| Kazakhstan | 5.0 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 5.3 | 5.6 | 6.1 | 5.7 | 6.0 | 5.6 |
| Kyrgyzstan | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Tajikistan | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Turkmenistan | 3.9 | 4.5 | 4.2 | 4.0 | 4.6 | 4.2 | 3.9 | — | — |
| Uzbekistan | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

^a 1992-97: excludes Abkhazia and Tskhinvali.

2.6 Total fertility rate (births per woman)

| | 1980 | 1985 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
|---------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Czech Republic ^{a,b} | 2.15 | 2.06 | 1.87 | 1.89 | 1.86 | 1.72 | 1.67 | 1.44 | 1.28 | 1.19 | 1.17 |
| Slovakia ^{a,b} | 2.15 | 2.06 | 2.08 | 2.09 | 2.05 | 1.98 | 1.92 | 1.66 | 1.52 | 1.47 | 1.43 |
| Poland ^b | 2.28 | 2.33 | 2.05 | 2.04 | 2.05 | 1.93 | 1.85 | 1.80 | 1.61 | 1.60 | 1.50 |
| Hungary ^b | 1.92 | 1.83 | 1.78 | 1.84 | 1.86 | 1.77 | 1.69 | 1.64 | 1.57 | 1.46 | 1.38 |
| Slovenia ^b | 2.11 | 1.72 | 1.52 | 1.46 | 1.42 | 1.34 | 1.34 | 1.32 | 1.29 | 1.28 | 1.25 |
| Croatia | — | — | 1.63 | 1.63 | 1.53 | 1.48 | 1.52 | 1.47 | 1.58 | 1.67 | 1.69 |
| FYR Macedonia ^b | 2.45 | 2.31 | 2.09 | 2.06 | 2.30 | 2.18 | 2.16 | 2.08 | 1.97 | 1.90 | — |
| Bosnia-Herzegovina ^c | 1.88 | 1.89 | 1.70 | 1.70 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| FR Yugoslavia ^d | 2.30 | 2.20 | 2.06 | 2.08 | 2.08 | 1.91 | 1.91 | 1.85 | 1.88 | 1.83 | 1.74 |
| Albania ^b | 3.62 | 3.26 | 2.96 | 3.03 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Bulgaria ^b | 2.05 | 1.95 | 1.90 | 1.81 | 1.65 | 1.54 | 1.45 | 1.37 | 1.23 | 1.24 | 1.09 |
| Romania ^b | 2.45 | 2.26 | 2.20 | 1.84 | 1.57 | 1.52 | 1.44 | 1.41 | 1.34 | 1.30 | 1.32 |
| Estonia ^e | 2.02 | 2.12 | 2.21 | 2.05 | 1.79 | 1.69 | 1.45 | 1.37 | 1.32 | 1.30 | 1.24 |
| Latvia ^e | 1.88 | 2.07 | 2.05 | 2.02 | 1.86 | 1.73 | 1.51 | 1.39 | 1.25 | 1.16 | 1.11 |
| Lithuania ^e | 2.00 | 2.10 | 1.98 | 2.00 | 1.97 | 1.89 | 1.69 | 1.52 | 1.49 | 1.42 | 1.39 |
| Belarus ^{e,f} | 2.01 | 2.07 | 2.03 | 1.91 | 1.80 | 1.75 | 1.61 | 1.51 | 1.39 | 1.31 | 1.23 |
| Moldova ^{e,f} | 2.39 | 2.66 | 2.46 | 2.39 | 2.26 | 2.21 | 2.10 | 1.95 | 1.76 | 1.67 | — |
| Russia ^e | 1.87 | 2.05 | 2.01 | 1.89 | 1.73 | 1.55 | 1.39 | 1.40 | 1.34 | 1.28 | 1.23 |
| Ukraine ^e | 1.95 | 2.10 | 1.90 | 1.90 | 1.70 | 1.70 | 1.60 | 1.50 | 1.40 | 1.30 | 1.30 |
| Armenia ^{e,f} | 2.31 | 2.47 | 2.61 | 2.62 | 2.58 | 2.35 | 1.97 | 1.70 | 1.63 | 1.60 | 1.45 |
| Azerbaijan ^e | 3.22 | 2.90 | 2.79 | 2.77 | 2.89 | 2.74 | 2.70 | 2.52 | 2.29 | 2.06 | 2.07 |
| Georgia ^e | 2.21 | 2.26 | 2.13 | 2.20 | 2.15 | 1.79 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Kazakhstan ^{e,f,g} | 2.90 | 3.03 | 2.88 | 2.72 | 2.63 | 2.49 | 2.34 | 2.25 | 2.15 | 2.07 | 2.00 |
| Kyrgyzstan ^{e,f} | 4.07 | 4.14 | 3.81 | 3.69 | 3.67 | 3.62 | 3.30 | 3.14 | 3.31 | 2.99 | 2.79 |
| Tajikistan ^{e,f,h,i} | 5.64 | 5.50 | 5.08 | 5.05 | 5.01 | 4.13 | 4.25 | 3.66 | 3.77 | 3.19 | 3.63 |
| Turkmenistan ^{e,f,j} | 4.93 | 4.66 | 4.27 | 4.17 | 4.09 | 4.14 | 4.03 | 3.88 | 3.40 | 3.20 | 2.88 |
| Uzbekistan ^{e,f,g,h} | 4.81 | 4.64 | 4.02 | 4.07 | 4.17 | 4.00 | 3.81 | 3.55 | 3.59 | 3.39 | 3.17 |

^a 1980, 1985: Czechoslovakia.

^b 1980, 1985: CE (1993).

^c CE (1993).

^d 1980 (which refers to 1975), 1985: FSOY (1996).

^e 1980: refers to 1980-81. 1985: refers to 1984-85.

^f 1980, 1985: Goskomstat (1988).

^g 1991-97: ICDC estimates.

^h 1989: CE (1993).

ⁱ 1993-97: ICDC estimates.

^j 1992-97: ICDC estimates.

2.7 Average age of mothers at first birth (years)

| | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
|---------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Czech Republic | 22.5 | 22.4 | 22.2 | 22.2 | 22.3 | 22.5 | 22.9 | 23.3 | 23.7 |
| Slovakia | 22.0 | 21.0 | 21.1 | 21.1 | 21.3 | 21.5 | — | — | — |
| Poland ^a | 23.0 | 23.0 | 22.9 | 22.6 | 22.6 | 22.7 | 22.8 | 22.9 | 23.1 |
| Hungary | 22.6 | 22.5 | 22.5 | 22.6 | 22.6 | 22.7 | 22.9 | 23.2 | 23.4 |
| Slovenia | 23.7 | 23.9 | 24.2 | 24.3 | 24.7 | 24.8 | 25.1 | 25.3 | 25.6 |
| Croatia | 24.2 | 24.3 | 24.4 | 24.5 | 24.7 | 24.8 | 25.0 | 25.1 | 25.2 |
| FYR Macedonia | 23.3 | 23.3 | 23.4 | 23.4 | 23.3 | 23.5 | 23.5 | 23.7 | 23.7 |
| Bosnia-Herzegovina | 23.6 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| FR Yugoslavia | 23.9 | 24.0 | 24.1 | 24.2 | 24.1 | 23.8 | 23.9 | 24.7 | 24.2 |
| Albania | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Bulgaria | 22.0 | 22.1 | 22.0 | 22.0 | 22.1 | 22.3 | 22.2 | 22.4 | 22.7 |
| Romania | 22.5 | 22.4 | 22.2 | 22.3 | 22.4 | 22.5 | 22.7 | 22.9 | 23.1 |
| Estonia | 23.0 | 22.9 | 22.7 | 22.7 | 22.7 | 22.8 | 23.0 | 23.2 | 23.4 |
| Latvia | 22.9 | 22.7 | 22.6 | 22.5 | 22.5 | 22.9 | 23.0 | 23.1 | 23.5 |
| Lithuania | — | 22.9 | 22.7 | 22.6 | 22.7 | 22.7 | 22.8 | 22.9 | 23.4 |
| Belarus | 23.1 | 22.9 | 22.9 | 22.8 | 22.8 | 22.8 | 22.9 | 23.0 | 23.0 |
| Moldova | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Russia | 23.1 | 22.9 | 22.8 | 22.8 | 22.6 | 22.5 | 22.6 | 22.8 | 22.9 |
| Ukraine | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Armenia | 22.7 | 22.8 | 22.5 | 22.2 | 22.0 | 22.0 | 22.5 | 22.2 | 22.3 |
| Azerbaijan | 23.8 | 23.8 | 24.0 | 24.0 | 23.9 | 23.9 | 23.8 | 24.0 | 23.5 |
| Georgia | 23.7 | 23.7 | 23.7 | 23.6 | — | 23.4 | 23.5 | 23.6 | 23.8 |
| Kazakhstan | 22.6 | 22.4 | 22.4 | 22.4 | 22.3 | 22.1 | 22.2 | 22.3 | 22.5 |
| Kyrgyzstan | 22.3 | 22.2 | 22.2 | 22.9 | 21.9 | 21.9 | 21.9 | 21.9 | 22.0 |
| Tajikistan | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Turkmenistan | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Uzbekistan | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

^a Median age.

2.8 Number of abortions (thousands)

| | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Czech Republic | 126.5 | 126.1 | 120.1 | 109.3 | 85.4 | 67.4 | 61.6 | 60.0 | 57.0 |
| Slovakia | 56.3 | 56.2 | 53.1 | 49.5 | 45.6 | 41.3 | 35.9 | 30.9 | 27.8 |
| Poland | 82.1 | 59.4 | 30.9 | 11.6 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 3.2 |
| Hungary | 108.2 | 108.0 | 107.0 | 103.1 | 91.1 | 90.0 | 92.2 | 91.4 | 89.8 |
| Slovenia | 15.9 | 14.7 | 14.0 | 13.3 | 12.2 | 11.3 | 10.8 | 10.2 | 9.7 |
| Croatia | — | 46.7 | 40.3 | 34.9 | 31.2 | 26.0 | 20.0 | 12.3 | 10.0 |
| FYR Macedonia | 30.4 | 21.9 | 23.2 | 19.9 | 18.5 | 16.5 | 15.8 | 14.2 | 12.1 |
| Bosnia-Herzegovina | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| FR Yugoslavia | 201.7 | 195.7 | 157.5 | 142.3 | 119.3 | 119.2 | 96.9 | 84.1 | — |
| Albania | 23.4 | 26.1 | 30.4 | 27.7 | 33.4 | 31.3 | 32.3 | 27.7 | 22.1 |
| Bulgaria | 132.0 | 144.6 | 138.4 | 132.9 | 107.4 | 97.6 | 97.1 | 98.6 | 86.9 |
| Romania | 192.5 | 992.3 | 866.9 | 691.9 | 585.8 | 530.2 | 502.8 | 456.2 | 347.1 |
| Estonia | 28.2 | 29.4 | 29.4 | 28.4 | 25.6 | 22.5 | 20.5 | 19.5 | 19.2 |
| Latvia | — | — | 38.8 | 34.3 | 31.3 | 26.8 | 25.9 | 24.2 | 21.8 |
| Lithuania | — | — | 40.8 | 41.0 | 35.2 | 30.4 | 31.3 | 27.8 | 22.7 |
| Belarus | 250.9 | 254.7 | 235.3 | 234.3 | 212.7 | 207.7 | 188.7 | 169.9 | 148.9 |
| Moldova | 80.0 | 68.6 | 58.8 | 61.8 | 55.2 | 50.4 | 49.5 | 46.0 | 37.1 |
| Russia | 4,427.7 | 4,103.4 | 3,608.4 | 3,436.7 | 3,244.0 | 3,060.2 | 2,766.4 | 2,652.0 | 2,498.1 |
| Ukraine | 1,058.4 | 1,019.0 | 957.0 | 932.3 | 861.0 | 798.5 | 740.2 | 687.0 | 596.7 |
| Armenia | 26.1 | 25.3 | 27.2 | 28.0 | 27.9 | 30.6 | 30.7 | 31.3 | 21.4 |
| Azerbaijan | 39.0 | 24.6 | 34.0 | 31.8 | 33.9 | 33.3 | 28.6 | 28.4 | 25.2 |
| Georgia ^a | 68.9 | 61.1 | 59.4 | 50.7 | 45.1 | 49.0 | 43.5 | 31.9 | 23.4 |
| Kazakhstan | 295.3 | 278.3 | 358.5 | 346.4 | 290.7 | 261.8 | 224.1 | 194.2 | 156.8 |
| Kyrgyzstan | 87.2 | 73.8 | 66.4 | 59.4 | 52.7 | 49.3 | 42.5 | 34.1 | 31.6 |
| Tajikistan ^{b,c} | 54.5 | 52.7 | 51.7 | 47.0 | 39.9 | 35.7 | — | 28.3 | — |
| Turkmenistan | 39.1 | 35.7 | 35.5 | 37.0 | 32.9 | 33.5 | 33.8 | 31.9 | 33.8 |
| Uzbekistan ^b | 226.3 | 214.4 | — | 168.3 | — | — | — | — | — |

^a 1992-97: excludes Abkhazia and Tskhinvali.^b 1989-90: CE (1993). 1992: CIS Stat (1995b).^c 1991, 1993-94, 1996: UNDP (1997d).

2.9 Abortion rate (per hundred live births)

| | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Czech Republic | 98.6 | 96.5 | 92.8 | 89.8 | 70.6 | 63.3 | 64.1 | 66.3 | 62.8 |
| Slovakia | 70.3 | 70.2 | 67.6 | 66.4 | 62.2 | 62.2 | 58.4 | 51.4 | 47.0 |
| Poland | 14.6 | 10.8 | 5.6 | 2.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.8 |
| Hungary | 87.8 | 85.9 | 84.1 | 84.7 | 77.9 | 77.9 | 82.3 | 86.8 | 89.5 |
| Slovenia | 67.7 | 65.9 | 65.0 | 66.3 | 61.4 | 58.2 | 56.9 | 54.4 | 53.5 |
| Croatia | — | 84.2 | 77.8 | 74.3 | 64.4 | 53.5 | 39.8 | 22.9 | 18.1 |
| FYR Macedonia | 84.7 | 61.8 | 66.5 | 59.7 | 57.0 | 49.2 | 49.2 | 45.1 | 40.9 |
| Bosnia-Herzegovina | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| FR Yugoslavia | 130.5 | 126.2 | 103.5 | 101.1 | 84.6 | 86.6 | 68.9 | 61.1 | — |
| Albania | 29.6 | 31.8 | 39.3 | 36.8 | 49.4 | 43.4 | 44.8 | 40.6 | — |
| Bulgaria | 117.6 | 137.5 | 144.3 | 149.1 | 127.3 | 122.8 | 134.9 | 136.5 | 135.4 |
| Romania | 52.1 | 315.3 | 314.9 | 265.7 | 234.3 | 214.9 | 212.5 | 197.2 | 146.5 |
| Estonia | 116.2 | 131.8 | 152.2 | 157.7 | 168.7 | 158.3 | 151.3 | 146.4 | 151.7 |
| Latvia ^a | 125.8 | — | 112.1 | 108.7 | 117.1 | 110.5 | 120.1 | 122.5 | 115.6 |
| Lithuania ^a | 89.8 | — | 72.5 | 76.4 | 74.2 | 71.6 | 75.9 | 71.2 | 60.0 |
| Belarus | 163.5 | 179.2 | 178.2 | 183.1 | 181.2 | 187.8 | 186.5 | 177.4 | 166.2 |
| Moldova | 97.3 | 89.0 | 81.6 | 88.7 | 83.5 | 81.1 | 87.7 | 88.7 | 81.5 |
| Russia | 204.9 | 206.3 | 201.1 | 216.5 | 235.2 | 217.3 | 202.8 | 203.3 | 198.3 |
| Ukraine | 153.2 | 155.1 | 151.7 | 156.2 | 154.4 | 153.1 | 150.2 | 147.1 | 134.8 |
| Armenia | 34.7 | 31.6 | 34.9 | 39.6 | 47.3 | 59.8 | 62.8 | 65.1 | 48.8 |
| Azerbaijan | 21.5 | 13.4 | 17.9 | 17.5 | 19.4 | 20.8 | 20.0 | 21.9 | 19.1 |
| Georgia ^b | 75.6 | 65.9 | 66.7 | 69.9 | 73.3 | 85.4 | 77.2 | 59.5 | 45.0 |
| Kazakhstan | 77.5 | 76.9 | 101.5 | 102.6 | 92.1 | 85.7 | 81.2 | 76.7 | 67.5 |
| Kyrgyzstan | 66.3 | 57.3 | 51.3 | 46.3 | 45.1 | 44.8 | 36.2 | 31.6 | 31.0 |
| Tajikistan ^{c,d} | 27.2 | 25.6 | 24.3 | 26.2 | 21.4 | 22.0 | — | 21.8 | — |
| Turkmenistan | 31.3 | 28.5 | 28.1 | 28.2 | 25.1 | 25.8 | 26.6 | — | — |
| Uzbekistan ^c | 33.8 | 31.0 | — | 23.7 | — | — | — | — | — |

a. 1989: Goskomstat (1990).

b. 1992-97: excludes Abkhazia and Tskhinvali.

c. 1989-90: CE (1993). 1992: CIS Stat (1995b).

d. 1991, 1993-94, 1996: UNDP (1997d).

3.1 Infant mortality rate (per thousand live births)

| | 1980 | 1985 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
|-------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Czech Republic ^{a b 1} | 18.4 | 14.0 | 10.0 | 10.8 | 10.4 | 9.9 | 8.5 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 6.0 | 5.9 |
| Slovakia ^{a b 1} | 18.4 | 14.0 | 13.5 | 12.0 | 13.2 | 12.6 | 10.6 | 11.2 | 11.0 | 10.2 | 8.7 |
| Poland ⁱ | 25.5 | 22.0 | 19.1 | 19.3 | 18.2 | 17.3 | 16.1 | 15.1 | 13.6 | 12.2 | 10.2 |
| Hungary ^{b 1} | 23.2 | 20.4 | 15.7 | 14.8 | 15.6 | 14.1 | 12.5 | 11.5 | 10.7 | 10.9 | 9.9 |
| Slovenia ^{b 1} | 15.3 | 13.0 | 8.2 | 8.4 | 8.2 | 8.9 | 6.8 | 6.5 | 5.5 | 4.7 | 5.2 |
| Croatia ^{b 1} | 20.6 | 16.6 | 11.7 | 10.7 | 11.1 | 11.6 | 9.9 | 10.2 | 9.0 | 8.0 | 8.2 |
| FYR Macedonia ^{b 1} | 54.2 | 43.4 | 36.7 | 31.6 | 28.2 | 30.6 | 24.1 | 22.5 | 22.7 | 16.4 | 15.7 |
| Bosnia-Herzegovina ^{b c 1} | 31.5 | 25.1 | 18.4 | 15.3 | 14.6 | 20.6 | 22.7 | 13.8 | 13.2 | 12.5 | 12.7 |
| FR Yugoslavia ^{b d 1} | 33.9 | 33.7 | 29.3 | 22.8 | 20.9 | 21.7 | 21.9 | 18.4 | 16.8 | 15.0 | 14.3 |
| Albania ^b | 50.3 | 30.1 | 30.8 | 28.3 | 32.9 | 30.9 | 33.2 | 35.7 | 34.0 | 25.8 | — |
| Bulgaria ^{b 2} | 20.2 | 15.4 | 14.4 | 14.8 | 16.9 | 15.9 | 15.5 | 16.3 | 14.8 | 15.6 | 17.5 |
| Romania ^{b 1} | 29.3 | 25.6 | 26.9 | 26.9 | 22.7 | 23.3 | 23.3 | 23.9 | 21.2 | 22.3 | 22.0 |
| Estonia ^{b 3} | 17.1 | 14.1 | 14.8 | 12.4 | 13.4 | 15.8 | 15.8 | 14.5 | 14.8 | 10.4 | 10.1 |
| Latvia ^{b 4} | 15.3 | 13.0 | 11.1 | 13.7 | 15.6 | 17.4 | 15.9 | 15.5 | 18.5 | 15.8 | 15.3 |
| Lithuania ^{b 4} | 14.5 | 14.2 | 10.7 | 10.3 | 14.3 | 16.5 | 15.6 | 13.9 | 12.4 | 10.1 | 10.3 |
| Belarus ^{b 5} | 16.2 | 14.6 | 11.8 | 11.9 | 12.1 | 12.3 | 12.5 | 13.2 | 13.3 | 12.5 | 12.4 |
| Moldova ^{b 6} | 35.0 | 30.8 | 20.4 | 19.0 | 19.8 | 18.4 | 21.5 | 22.6 | 21.2 | 20.2 | 20.0 |
| Russia ^{b 7} | 22.0 | 20.8 | 17.8 | 17.4 | 17.8 | 18.0 | 19.9 | 18.6 | 17.6 | 17.4 | 17.2 |
| Ukraine ^{b 6} | 16.6 | 15.9 | 13.0 | 12.8 | 13.9 | 14.0 | 14.9 | 14.5 | 14.4 | 14.3 | 14.0 |
| Armenia ^{b 8} | 26.2 | 24.7 | 20.4 | 18.3 | 18.0 | 18.9 | 17.8 | 14.7 | 14.2 | 15.5 | 15.4 |
| Azerbaijan ^{b 6} | 30.3 | 29.2 | 26.2 | 23.0 | 25.3 | 25.5 | 28.2 | 25.2 | 23.3 | 19.9 | 19.6 |
| Georgia ^{b e 5} | 25.4 | 23.9 | 19.6 | 15.8 | 13.8 | 12.4 | 18.3 | 16.7 | 13.1 | 17.4 | 17.3 |
| Kazakhstan ^{b 6} | 32.7 | 30.1 | 25.6 | 26.3 | 27.3 | 25.9 | 28.1 | 27.1 | 27.0 | 25.4 | 24.9 |
| Kyrgyzstan ^{b 6} | 43.3 | 41.6 | 32.2 | 30.0 | 29.7 | 31.5 | 31.9 | 29.1 | 28.1 | 25.9 | 28.2 |
| Tajikistan ^{f g 6} | 58.1 | 46.8 | 43.2 | 40.7 | 40.6 | 45.9 | 47.0 | 40.6 | 30.9 | 31.8 | 27.9 |
| Turkmenistan ^{f g 6} | 53.6 | 52.4 | 54.7 | 45.2 | 47.0 | 43.6 | 45.9 | 46.4 | 42.2 | 39.6 | 37.5 |
| Uzbekistan ^{f g 6} | 47.0 | 45.3 | 37.7 | 34.6 | 35.5 | 37.4 | 32.0 | 28.2 | 26.0 | 24.2 | 22.8 |

a. 1980, 1985: Czechoslovakia.

b. 1980, 1985: CE (1993).

c. 1992-97: deaths in Federation of B-H only.

d. 1980, 1985: Serbia.

e. 1992-97: excludes Abkhazia and Tskhinvali.

f. 1980-96: CIS Stat (1997).

g. 1997: CIS Stat (1998b).

Birth concepts:

1 WHO.

2 National concept.

3 1980-91: Soviet. 1992-97: WHO.

4 1980-90: Soviet. 1991-97: WHO.

5 1980-93: Soviet. 1994-97: WHO.

6 Soviet concept.

7 1980-92: Soviet. 1993-97: WHO.

8 1980-94: Soviet. 1995-97: WHO.

3.2 Maternal mortality rate (per hundred thousand live births)

| | 1980 | 1985 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
|-------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Czech Republic ^{a b} | 9.2 | 8.0 | 9.3 | 8.4 | 13.1 | 9.9 | 11.6 | 6.6 | 2.1 | 5.5 | 2.2 |
| Slovakia ^{a b} | 9.2 | 8.0 | 10.0 | 6.3 | 14.0 | 1.3 | 12.3 | 6.0 | 8.1 | 5.0 | 5.1 |
| Poland ^a | 11.7 | 11.1 | 10.6 | 12.8 | 12.8 | 9.9 | 11.7 | 11.0 | 9.9 | 4.9 | — |
| Hungary ^a | 20.9 | 26.1 | 15.4 | 20.7 | 12.6 | 9.9 | 18.8 | 10.4 | 15.2 | 11.4 | 20.9 |
| Slovenia ^a | 13.4 | 15.5 | 4.3 | 0.0 | 4.6 | 5.0 | 10.1 | 10.3 | 5.3 | 26.6 | — |
| Croatia | — | — | 3.6 | 1.8 | 7.7 | 4.3 | 10.3 | 10.3 | 12.0 | 1.9 | 10.8 |
| FYR Macedonia | — | — | 16.7 | 11.3 | 11.5 | 9.0 | 6.2 | 11.9 | 21.8 | 0.0 | 3.4 |
| Bosnia-Herzegovina | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| FR Yugoslavia ^{a c} | 17.8 | 16.4 | 16.8 | 11.0 | 13.1 | 8.5 | 17.7 | 13.1 | 12.1 | 7.3 | 13.7 |
| Albania | 45.2 | 57.6 | 49.5 | 37.7 | 29.7 | 25.2 | 16.2 | 40.2 | 33.3 | 27.8 | — |
| Bulgaria ^a | 21.1 | 12.6 | 18.7 | 20.9 | 10.4 | 21.3 | 14.2 | 12.6 | 19.5 | 19.4 | 18.7 |
| Romania ^a | 132.1 | 137.4 | 169.4 | 83.6 | 66.5 | 60.3 | 53.2 | 60.4 | 47.8 | 41.1 | 41.4 |
| Estonia ^d | 27.0 | 46.6 | 41.2 | 31.4 | 31.1 | 22.2 | 33.0 | 56.4 | 51.6 | 0.0 | 15.8 |
| Latvia ^a | 25.3 | 30.2 | 46.2 | 23.7 | 31.8 | 41.2 | 29.9 | 57.7 | 37.0 | 40.4 | 42.5 |
| Lithuania | 27.0 | 22.2 | 28.7 | 22.9 | 19.6 | 20.5 | 12.6 | 16.5 | 17.0 | 12.8 | 15.9 |
| Belarus ^d | 29.1 | 17.0 | 24.8 | 21.8 | 31.1 | 21.1 | 20.4 | 19.0 | 13.8 | 21.9 | 25.7 |
| Moldova ^d | 64.1 | 49.8 | 34.1 | 44.1 | 26.4 | 37.3 | 33.2 | 17.7 | 12.4 | 40.5 | 48.3 |
| Russia ^a | 68.0 | 54.0 | 49.0 | 47.4 | 52.4 | 50.8 | 51.6 | 52.3 | 53.3 | 48.9 | 50.2 |
| Ukraine ^d | 44.8 | 40.4 | 32.7 | 32.4 | 29.8 | 31.3 | 32.8 | 31.3 | 32.3 | 30.4 | 25.1 |
| Armenia ^d | 27.0 | 22.4 | 34.6 | 40.1 | 23.1 | 14.2 | 27.1 | 29.3 | 34.7 | 20.8 | 38.7 |
| Azerbaijan ^a | 38.7 | 41.1 | 28.6 | 9.3 | 10.5 | 17.6 | 34.4 | 43.8 | 37.0 | 44.1 | 31.0 |
| Georgia ^d | 25.7 | 22.5 | 54.9 | 20.5 | 10.1 | 5.5 | — | — | 33.7 | 18.6 | 19.2 |
| Kazakhstan ^d | 55.6 | 47.9 | 53.3 | 55.0 | 48.1 | 57.2 | 49.4 | 48.4 | 57.6 | 52.9 | 59.0 |
| Kyrgyzstan ^d | 49.4 | 42.8 | 42.6 | 62.9 | 55.6 | 49.9 | 44.5 | 42.7 | 44.3 | 31.5 | 62.7 |
| Tajikistan ^{d e f} | 94.2 | 59.1 | 38.9 | — | — | 69.6 | 74.0 | — | 58.0 | — | — |
| Turkmenistan ^d | 40.8 | 56.8 | 55.2 | 42.3 | 45.9 | 58.8 | 44.2 | 46.3 | 49.6 | — | — |
| Uzbekistan ^{d e g} | 46.3 | 48.6 | 42.8 | — | — | 30.1 | 24.1 | 17.3 | 18.9 | 12.0 | — |

a. 1980, 1985: UN (1986), (1992).

b. 1980, 1985: Czechoslovakia.

c. 1980, 1985: former Yugoslavia.

d. 1980, 1985: Goskomstat (1991a).

e. 1989: Goskomstat (1990).

1992: CIS Stat (1995b). 1993: CIS Stat (1995a).

f. 1995: CIS Stat (1998a).

g. 1994-96: UNDP (1997e).

3.3 Under-5 mortality rate (per thousand live births)

| | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Czech Republic | 11.8 | 12.4 | 12.1 | 11.6 | 10.1 | 10.2 | 9.5 | 7.8 | 7.6 |
| Slovakia | 15.8 | 14.1 | 15.4 | 14.7 | 12.7 | 13.2 | 13.1 | 12.2 | 10.7 |
| Poland | 22.0 | 22.0 | 20.4 | 19.8 | 18.2 | 17.3 | 15.6 | 14.1 | 11.9 |
| Hungary | 18.0 | 16.8 | 17.6 | 15.9 | 14.6 | 13.5 | 12.5 | 12.7 | 11.8 |
| Slovenia | 10.3 | 10.2 | 10.0 | 10.6 | 8.4 | 8.2 | 6.7 | 6.1 | 6.3 |
| Croatia | 13.7 | 12.5 | 12.6 | 14.0 | 12.0 | 11.8 | 10.4 | 9.3 | 9.5 |
| FYR Macedonia | 40.3 | 34.9 | 31.6 | 34.4 | 26.9 | 25.8 | 25.3 | 19.0 | 18.5 |
| Bosnia-Herzegovina | 21.1 | 17.2 | 18.5 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| FR Yugoslavia | 33.8 | 26.2 | 24.1 | 24.6 | 24.9 | 21.5 | 19.4 | 17.6 | 16.5 |
| Albania | 45.5 | 41.5 | 44.5 | 46.9 | 49.7 | 44.7 | 37.0 | 30.6 | — |
| Bulgaria | 18.3 | 18.7 | 21.4 | 20.6 | 19.6 | 20.9 | 19.0 | 19.8 | 23.5 |
| Romania | 34.9 | 35.7 | 30.8 | 30.5 | 30.3 | 29.7 | 26.2 | 27.5 | 26.4 |
| Estonia | 18.9 | 17.2 | 17.6 | 21.0 | 20.1 | 17.4 | 20.0 | 12.3 | 13.0 |
| Latvia | 15.2 | 18.1 | 20.5 | 22.2 | 22.2 | 20.1 | 23.3 | 20.7 | 18.5 |
| Lithuania | 14.3 | 13.5 | 17.4 | 20.0 | 19.0 | 18.4 | 16.2 | 13.2 | 13.2 |
| Belarus | 15.4 | 15.8 | 16.2 | 16.0 | 16.2 | 16.8 | 17.4 | 16.5 | 16.0 |
| Moldova | 27.1 | 25.2 | 25.0 | 24.5 | 27.6 | 28.8 | 27.4 | 26.5 | 25.6 |
| Russia | 22.8 | 22.3 | 23.2 | 23.7 | 26.4 | 23.9 | 23.4 | 22.0 | 21.7 |
| Ukraine | 17.6 | 17.3 | 18.5 | 18.7 | 19.9 | 19.6 | 19.9 | 19.4 | 18.9 |
| Armenia | 27.1 | 23.8 | 22.6 | 24.2 | 24.2 | 21.4 | 19.9 | 19.5 | 19.5 |
| Azerbaijan | 45.6 | 40.5 | 40.1 | 41.7 | 44.4 | 45.2 | 43.2 | 39.3 | 37.5 |
| Georgia ^a | 24.9 | 19.9 | 17.9 | 17.0 | — | 21.8 | 17.0 | 20.4 | 19.0 |
| Kazakhstan | 34.8 | 35.0 | 35.6 | 34.2 | 38.1 | 36.2 | 38.5 | 35.2 | 34.6 |
| Kyrgyzstan | 47.3 | 41.8 | 38.7 | 42.4 | 46.8 | 43.9 | 40.8 | 37.8 | 44.0 |
| Tajikistan ^b | — | — | — | — | 81.7 | — | — | — | — |
| Turkmenistan | 77.8 | 64.1 | 64.2 | 60.3 | 67.6 | 70.3 | 67.9 | — | — |
| Uzbekistan ^b | — | — | — | — | 48.1 | — | — | — | — |

^{a.} 1992-97: excludes Abkhazia and Tskhinvali.^{b.} 1993: CIS Stat (1995a).

3.4 Age 5-19 mortality rate (per thousand relevant population)

| | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
|---------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Czech Republic | 0.33 | 0.35 | 0.38 | 0.37 | 0.37 | 0.37 | 0.39 | 0.33 | 0.32 |
| Slovakia | 0.36 | 0.37 | 0.38 | 0.34 | 0.33 | 0.35 | 0.34 | 0.32 | 0.35 |
| Poland | 0.41 | 0.40 | 0.41 | 0.39 | 0.36 | 0.37 | 0.36 | 0.35 | 0.36 |
| Hungary | 0.41 | 0.44 | 0.39 | 0.40 | 0.35 | 0.35 | 0.36 | 0.32 | 0.29 |
| Slovenia | 0.39 | 0.35 | 0.36 | 0.36 | 0.33 | 0.44 | 0.38 | 0.35 | 0.34 |
| Croatia ^a | — | — | 0.57 | 0.61 | 0.47 | 0.36 | 0.42 | 0.37 | 0.34 |
| FYR Macedonia ^a | — | — | 0.36 | 0.38 | 0.38 | 0.38 | 0.29 | 0.32 | 0.34 |
| Bosnia-Herzegovina ^a | 0.31 | 0.27 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| FR Yugoslavia | 0.38 | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.44 | 0.39 | 0.33 | 0.32 | 0.33 | 0.33 |
| Albania ^a | 0.64 | 0.64 | 0.68 | 0.64 | 0.62 | 0.61 | 0.56 | 0.53 | — |
| Bulgaria | 0.50 | 0.53 | 0.51 | 0.52 | 0.50 | 0.51 | 0.48 | 0.49 | 0.53 |
| Romania | 0.64 | 0.60 | 0.57 | 0.53 | 0.55 | 0.61 | 0.63 | 0.65 | 0.65 |
| Estonia | 0.74 | 0.73 | 0.65 | 0.68 | 0.67 | 0.67 | 0.66 | 0.52 | 0.57 |
| Latvia | 0.79 | 0.85 | 0.79 | 0.75 | 0.77 | 0.67 | 0.70 | 0.51 | 0.61 |
| Lithuania | 0.66 | 0.58 | 0.68 | 0.60 | 0.62 | 0.62 | 0.54 | 0.51 | 0.44 |
| Belarus | 0.54 | 0.52 | 0.58 | 0.57 | 0.51 | 0.56 | 0.54 | 0.48 | 0.50 |
| Moldova ^b | 0.68 | 0.60 | 0.66 | 0.72 | 0.65 | 0.70 | 0.63 | 0.57 | 0.53 |
| Russia | 0.69 | 0.69 | 0.74 | 0.76 | 0.83 | 0.81 | 0.88 | 0.80 | 0.73 |
| Ukraine | 0.59 | 0.57 | 0.62 | 0.61 | 0.62 | 0.65 | 0.65 | 0.61 | 0.57 |
| Armenia | 0.45 | 0.38 | 0.29 | 0.36 | 0.41 | 0.55 | 0.38 | 0.36 | 0.33 |
| Azerbaijan | 0.52 | 0.48 | 0.56 | 0.94 | 0.94 | 1.12 | 0.72 | 0.59 | 0.58 |
| Georgia ^c | 0.44 | 0.42 | 0.42 | 0.44 | — | 0.34 | 0.28 | 0.21 | 0.24 |
| Kazakhstan | 0.71 | 0.73 | 0.79 | 0.78 | 0.84 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.75 | 0.75 |
| Kyrgyzstan | 0.65 | 0.67 | 0.59 | 0.64 | 0.63 | 0.62 | 0.64 | 0.61 | 0.61 |
| Tajikistan ^d | 0.65 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Turkmenistan | 0.74 | 0.75 | 0.71 | 0.69 | 0.82 | 0.78 | 0.72 | — | — |
| Uzbekistan ^d | 0.65 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

^{a.} Population data, 1989-92: US Census Bureau (1997), 1993-97: US Census Bureau (1998).^{b.} 1997: population data exclude Transdnestr.^{c.} 1992-97: deaths exclude Abkhazia and Tskhinvali.^{d.} 1989: Goskomstat (1990).

3.5 Age 5-19 female mortality rate due to accidents, poisoning or violence excluding suicide (per hundred thousand relevant population)

| | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
|---------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Czech Republic | 6.1 | 10.1 | 10.1 | 10.9 | 10.0 | 12.3 | 12.0 | 8.2 | 8.7 |
| Slovakia | 8.9 | 10.8 | 8.9 | 9.3 | 8.7 | 7.0 | 9.4 | — | — |
| Poland | 9.8 | 10.2 | 11.8 | 10.0 | 9.2 | 10.8 | 9.6 | 9.7 | — |
| Hungary | 9.9 | 11.7 | 10.5 | 10.5 | 8.1 | 8.4 | 8.2 | 9.1 | 7.7 |
| Slovenia | 11.7 | 13.2 | 9.0 | 11.5 | 6.3 | 14.7 | 12.9 | 6.6 | 7.3 |
| Croatia ^a | — | — | 15.8 | 20.4 | 14.5 | 11.7 | 16.7 | 14.2 | 7.6 |
| FYR Macedonia ^a | — | — | 6.6 | 3.7 | 6.2 | 8.8 | — | 9.7 | 4.2 |
| Bosnia-Herzegovina ^a | 5.2 | 4.5 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| FR Yugoslavia | 8.5 | 7.9 | 7.5 | 8.1 | 4.6 | 6.3 | 5.7 | 6.3 | 7.1 |
| Albania ^a | 7.7 | 3.1 | — | 9.4 | 9.5 | — | — | — | — |
| Bulgaria | 10.8 | 12.9 | 10.7 | 13.5 | 11.3 | 10.3 | 10.3 | 11.1 | 9.3 |
| Romania | 14.5 | 16.8 | 16.5 | 14.4 | 14.6 | 15.8 | 14.3 | 15.7 | 14.9 |
| Estonia | 24.8 | 18.7 | 18.6 | 21.3 | 17.9 | 20.4 | 15.5 | 16.3 | 14.7 |
| Latvia | 24.1 | 19.2 | 23.2 | 25.2 | 22.8 | 20.2 | 27.1 | 16.3 | 20.2 |
| Lithuania | 23.4 | 20.6 | 23.4 | 21.4 | 22.0 | 21.7 | 19.0 | 17.5 | 12.5 |
| Belarus | 14.6 | 13.3 | 18.7 | 17.1 | 14.8 | 13.9 | 15.4 | 15.7 | 16.6 |
| Moldova ^b | — | 16.1 | 21.4 | 19.0 | 12.7 | 12.1 | 9.2 | 15.7 | 14.1 |
| Russia | 21.0 | 19.7 | 22.2 | 23.0 | 26.1 | 26.2 | 27.9 | 25.7 | 23.3 |
| Ukraine | — | 17.3 | 18.6 | — | 16.6 | 18.3 | 17.2 | 17.5 | 16.5 |
| Armenia | 23.5 | 10.6 | 11.1 | 8.1 | 4.8 | 4.0 | 6.2 | 3.4 | 4.6 |
| Azerbaijan | 9.2 | 9.2 | 10.5 | 13.5 | 13.1 | 10.9 | 6.6 | 7.3 | 8.7 |
| Georgia ^c | 8.1 | 8.4 | 7.2 | 8.1 | — | 4.9 | 5.0 | 3.5 | 2.8 |
| Kazakhstan | 15.7 | 21.0 | 23.2 | 20.8 | 24.2 | 18.5 | 19.5 | 19.1 | 24.0 |
| Kyrgyzstan | 12.1 | 18.6 | 18.1 | 16.6 | 11.1 | 14.1 | 12.1 | 11.6 | 12.5 |
| Tajikistan | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Turkmenistan | 15.5 | 19.6 | 19.8 | 15.7 | 20.4 | 19.1 | 13.4 | — | — |
| Uzbekistan | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

a. Population data, 1989-92:
US Census Bureau (1997), 1993-97:

US Census Bureau (1998).

b. 1997: population data exclude Transnistri.

c. 1992-97: deaths exclude Abkhazia and Tskhinvali.

3.6 Age 5-19 male mortality rate due to accidents, poisoning or violence excluding suicide (per hundred thousand relevant population)

| | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
|---------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Czech Republic | 21.6 | 23.7 | 26.2 | 28.8 | 28.4 | 26.7 | 26.4 | 25.2 | 23.8 |
| Slovakia | 21.5 | 22.3 | 24.8 | 24.4 | 21.3 | 23.8 | 23.0 | — | — |
| Poland | 29.6 | 30.6 | 29.7 | 29.1 | 25.4 | 26.9 | 25.8 | 22.6 | — |
| Hungary | 27.9 | 30.7 | 26.7 | 28.4 | 20.8 | 22.6 | 21.2 | 18.2 | 15.5 |
| Slovenia | 30.3 | 25.9 | 32.8 | 24.1 | 23.9 | 37.2 | 23.5 | 28.3 | 24.6 |
| Croatia ^a | — | — | 62.8 | 68.3 | 47.3 | 33.0 | 35.4 | 30.3 | 21.2 |
| FYR Macedonia ^a | — | — | 15.7 | 15.7 | 15.5 | 16.1 | 13.0 | 11.9 | 13.6 |
| Bosnia-Herzegovina ^a | 19.0 | 15.9 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| FR Yugoslavia | 17.9 | 19.5 | 24.2 | 28.1 | 17.1 | 17.2 | 14.1 | 15.4 | 17.3 |
| Albania ^a | 22.1 | 7.7 | — | 31.5 | 24.7 | — | — | — | — |
| Bulgaria | 29.1 | 32.6 | 28.5 | 31.2 | 30.0 | 33.7 | 27.5 | 18.2 | 23.3 |
| Romania | 40.1 | 40.8 | 41.4 | 35.9 | 37.8 | 38.3 | 37.1 | 36.1 | 33.7 |
| Estonia | 70.8 | 74.6 | 63.8 | 58.7 | 54.2 | 65.1 | 65.3 | 37.0 | 55.4 |
| Latvia | 68.0 | 74.9 | 77.1 | 73.3 | 72.5 | 57.9 | 63.5 | 55.0 | 53.1 |
| Lithuania | 55.5 | 51.0 | 62.9 | 57.4 | 50.7 | 51.9 | 41.5 | 43.2 | 33.4 |
| Belarus | 44.9 | 42.5 | 49.9 | 44.3 | 38.2 | 47.2 | 41.4 | 38.7 | 41.1 |
| Moldova ^b | — | 32.2 | 40.1 | 52.9 | 35.9 | 39.9 | 35.4 | 41.3 | 35.1 |
| Russia | 59.4 | 59.5 | 65.2 | 65.4 | 72.3 | 68.5 | 78.4 | 67.2 | 58.6 |
| Ukraine | — | 46.0 | 48.4 | — | 46.3 | 49.6 | 47.9 | 43.9 | 39.3 |
| Armenia | 27.2 | 31.3 | 20.8 | 32.6 | 39.2 | 70.5 | 31.9 | 36.2 | 28.7 |
| Azerbaijan | 25.8 | 26.6 | 27.8 | 93.3 | 87.4 | 114.3 | 25.0 | 26.7 | 22.6 |
| Georgia ^c | 33.1 | 29.1 | 26.4 | 36.2 | — | 22.7 | 17.8 | 13.4 | 9.7 |
| Kazakhstan | 43.0 | 55.2 | 58.3 | 55.8 | 56.1 | 53.4 | 49.5 | 48.4 | 43.6 |
| Kyrgyzstan | 32.9 | 41.1 | 38.2 | 38.8 | 38.0 | 33.0 | 31.1 | 31.1 | 29.0 |
| Tajikistan | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Turkmenistan | 35.9 | 40.6 | 38.2 | 36.2 | 39.3 | 33.2 | 32.2 | — | — |
| Uzbekistan | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

a. Population data, 1989-92:
US Census Bureau (1997), 1993-97:

US Census Bureau (1998).

b. 1997: population data exclude Transnistri.

c. 1992-97: deaths exclude Abkhazia and Tskhinvali.

3.7 Age 5-19 female suicide rate (per hundred thousand relevant population)

| | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
|---------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Czech Republic | 0.8 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 2.1 | 1.3 | 1.0 |
| Slovakia | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 1.5 | — | — |
| Poland | 0.7 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.2 | — |
| Hungary | 2.2 | 2.9 | 1.3 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 1.9 |
| Slovenia | 2.3 | 1.9 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 3.5 | 2.1 |
| Croatia ^a | — | — | 1.0 | 1.7 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.2 |
| FYR Macedonia ^a | — | — | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 3.4 | 1.3 | 2.5 |
| Bosnia-Herzegovina ^a | 2.0 | 1.5 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| FR Yugoslavia | 1.2 | 2.0 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 1.9 |
| Albania ^a | 0.4 | 0.8 | — | 1.2 | 0.6 | — | — | — | — |
| Bulgaria | 2.5 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.1 | 2.6 |
| Romania | 1.8 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 1.0 |
| Estonia | 2.4 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 4.3 | 3.1 | 5.6 | 1.9 | 3.1 | 2.6 |
| Latvia | 4.1 | 3.3 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 2.3 | 1.9 | 3.0 |
| Lithuania | 2.2 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 2.7 | 1.7 | 4.0 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 2.5 |
| Belarus | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 2.1 |
| Moldova ^b | — | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 2.9 | 2.0 | 1.2 | 2.4 | 0.9 |
| Russia | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 3.0 | 3.3 |
| Ukraine | 1.9 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 1.8 |
| Armenia | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.2 | — |
| Azerbaijan | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.3 |
| Georgia ^c | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.5 | — | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.3 |
| Kazakhstan | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 4.0 | 5.2 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 4.8 |
| Kyrgyzstan | 3.0 | 2.7 | 3.3 | 2.7 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 3.8 | 1.1 | 1.6 |
| Tajikistan | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Turkmenistan | 1.9 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 0.8 | — | — |
| Uzbekistan | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

^a Population data, 1989-92:US Census Bureau (1997), 1993-97:
US Census Bureau (1998).^b 1997: population data exclude
Transdnestr.^c 1992-97: deaths exclude Abkhazia
and Tskhinvali.

3.8 Age 5-19 male suicide rate (per hundred thousand relevant population)

| | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
|---------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Czech Republic | 3.6 | 3.4 | 5.9 | 5.1 | 5.1 | 6.1 | 7.0 | 6.0 | 5.8 |
| Slovakia | 3.3 | 3.2 | 5.2 | 2.4 | 3.5 | 4.8 | 4.7 | — | — |
| Poland | 3.7 | 3.8 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 5.2 | 5.3 | 6.0 | 6.1 | — |
| Hungary | 6.4 | 6.0 | 5.6 | 7.9 | 5.9 | 7.1 | 6.8 | 5.3 | 4.5 |
| Slovenia | 4.5 | 3.6 | 4.9 | 5.9 | 11.5 | 9.3 | 8.5 | 7.7 | 7.9 |
| Croatia ^a | — | — | 1.0 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 1.3 |
| FYR Macedonia ^a | — | — | 2.4 | 5.5 | 7.0 | 4.3 | 1.6 | 3.6 | 4.4 |
| Bosnia-Herzegovina ^a | 4.7 | 7.8 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| FR Yugoslavia | 2.4 | 2.7 | 2.0 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 2.7 | 3.5 | 3.9 | 3.2 |
| Albania ^a | 0.6 | — | — | 2.0 | 2.4 | — | — | — | — |
| Bulgaria | 5.4 | 5.4 | 5.0 | 5.6 | 6.9 | 5.5 | 5.7 | 5.4 | 6.0 |
| Romania | 2.6 | 3.1 | 2.5 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 3.3 |
| Estonia | 13.2 | 8.7 | 8.7 | 9.4 | 13.1 | 9.6 | 10.2 | 8.5 | 9.8 |
| Latvia | 6.8 | 8.2 | 9.2 | 11.8 | 11.5 | 10.9 | 8.7 | 8.7 | 7.0 |
| Lithuania | 7.7 | 5.5 | 8.6 | 7.9 | 9.3 | 10.3 | 11.0 | 10.4 | 12.1 |
| Belarus | 4.4 | 4.3 | 5.5 | 8.6 | 6.0 | 7.3 | 8.4 | 7.2 | 7.1 |
| Moldova ^b | — | 3.3 | 4.5 | 5.1 | 6.0 | 5.5 | 3.8 | 4.3 | 4.7 |
| Russia | 7.4 | 8.9 | 9.3 | 9.7 | 11.8 | 13.0 | 13.4 | 13.0 | 13.4 |
| Ukraine | 5.0 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 5.3 | 6.5 | 6.8 | 7.1 | 6.8 | 6.5 |
| Armenia | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Azerbaijan | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Georgia ^c | 1.1 | 2.1 | 0.9 | 1.5 | — | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 1.2 |
| Kazakhstan | 9.0 | 8.7 | 10.3 | 11.6 | 13.5 | 10.6 | 11.7 | 12.2 | 12.7 |
| Kyrgyzstan | 6.1 | 5.4 | 5.1 | 5.7 | 5.8 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 3.7 | 4.9 |
| Tajikistan | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Turkmenistan | 2.7 | 4.8 | 4.5 | 6.5 | 5.2 | 3.7 | 4.3 | — | — |
| Uzbekistan | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

^a Population data, 1989-92:US Census Bureau (1997), 1993-97:
US Census Bureau (1998).^b 1997: population data exclude
Transdnestr.^c 1992-97: deaths exclude Abkhazia
and Tskhinvali.

4. Life Expectancy and Adult Mortality

123

4.1 Crude death rate (per thousand population)

| | 1980 | 1985 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
|-------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Czech Republic ^{a b} | 12.2 | 11.9 | 12.3 | 12.5 | 12.1 | 11.7 | 11.4 | 11.4 | 11.4 | 10.9 | 10.9 |
| Slovakia ^{a b} | 12.2 | 11.9 | 10.2 | 10.3 | 10.3 | 10.1 | 9.9 | 9.6 | 9.8 | 9.5 | 9.7 |
| Poland | 9.9 | 10.3 | 10.1 | 10.2 | 10.6 | 10.3 | 10.2 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 9.8 |
| Hungary ^b | 13.6 | 14.0 | 13.8 | 14.1 | 14.0 | 14.4 | 14.6 | 14.3 | 14.2 | 14.0 | 13.7 |
| Slovenia | 9.9 | 10.0 | 9.4 | 9.3 | 9.7 | 9.7 | 10.0 | 9.7 | 9.5 | 9.4 | 9.5 |
| Croatia ^{b c d e} | 10.9 | 11.1 | 11.0 | 10.9 | 11.5 | 10.8 | 10.8 | 10.5 | 10.8 | 10.9 | 11.1 |
| FYR Macedonia ^{b d e f} | 7.1 | 7.1 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 7.3 | 7.8 | 7.5 | 8.1 | 8.3 | 8.1 | 8.3 |
| Bosnia-Herzegovina ^{b e g} | 6.4 | 6.7 | 6.8 | 6.5 | — | — | — | — | — | 5.4 | 5.0 |
| FR Yugoslavia ^{b h} | 9.2 | 9.8 | 9.5 | 9.3 | 9.7 | 10.1 | 10.2 | 10.0 | 10.2 | 10.6 | 10.5 |
| Albania ^{b d e} | 6.4 | 5.8 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 5.4 | 5.6 | 5.7 | 5.8 | 5.6 | 5.4 | — |
| Bulgaria ^b | 11.1 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 12.5 | 12.8 | 12.6 | 12.9 | 13.2 | 13.6 | 14.0 | 14.7 |
| Romania ^b | 10.4 | 10.9 | 10.7 | 10.6 | 10.9 | 11.6 | 11.6 | 11.7 | 12.0 | 12.7 | 12.4 |
| Estonia | 12.3 | 12.7 | 11.8 | 12.4 | 12.6 | 13.0 | 14.0 | 14.8 | 14.1 | 12.9 | 12.7 |
| Latvia | 12.8 | 13.2 | 12.2 | 13.0 | 13.1 | 13.5 | 15.2 | 16.4 | 15.5 | 13.8 | 13.6 |
| Lithuania | 10.5 | 11.1 | 10.3 | 10.7 | 11.0 | 11.1 | 12.4 | 12.5 | 12.2 | 11.6 | 11.1 |
| Belarus ⁱ | 9.9 | 10.6 | 10.2 | 10.7 | 11.2 | 11.4 | 12.5 | 12.6 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.4 |
| Moldova ^j | 10.1 | 10.9 | 9.2 | 9.7 | 10.5 | 10.2 | 10.7 | 11.8 | 12.2 | 11.6 | 10.6 |
| Russia ⁱ | 11.0 | 11.3 | 10.7 | 11.2 | 11.4 | 12.2 | 14.4 | 15.6 | 14.9 | 14.1 | 13.7 |
| Ukraine ⁱ | 11.3 | 12.1 | 11.7 | 12.2 | 12.9 | 13.4 | 14.3 | 14.8 | 15.5 | 15.3 | 15.0 |
| Armenia ⁱ | 5.6 | 6.1 | 6.0 | 6.2 | 6.5 | 7.0 | 7.4 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 6.3 |
| Azerbaijan ⁱ | 7.0 | 6.8 | 6.2 | 6.0 | 6.2 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.4 | 6.8 | 6.4 | 6.2 |
| Georgia ^{i j} | 8.5 | 8.7 | 8.7 | 8.5 | 8.6 | 8.6 | — | 7.7 | 7.0 | 6.4 | 7.0 |
| Kazakhstan ^k | 8.0 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 8.2 | 8.3 | 9.5 | 9.8 | 10.5 | 10.4 | 10.2 |
| Kyrgyzstan ⁱ | 8.4 | 8.1 | 7.3 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.2 | 7.8 | 8.4 | 8.2 | 7.6 | 7.5 |
| Tajikistan ^{d e i l} | 8.1 | 7.0 | 6.5 | 6.2 | 6.1 | 6.6 | 8.7 | 7.0 | 5.9 | 5.1 | 5.8 |
| Turkmenistan ^m | 8.3 | 8.1 | 7.7 | 7.0 | 7.3 | 7.2 | 7.9 | 7.6 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 6.5 |
| Uzbekistan ^{d e i l} | 7.5 | 7.2 | 6.3 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.5 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 6.4 | 6.2 | 5.8 |

a. 1980, 1985: Czechoslovakia.
b. 1980, 1985: CE (1993).

c. 1989, 1990: CBSC (1996).

d. Population data, 1991-92: US Census Bureau (1997).

e. Population data, 1993-96: US Census Bureau (1998).

f. 1989, 1990: CE (1993).

g. 1996-97: deaths in Federation of B-H only.

h. 1980, 1985: Serbia.

i. 1980, 1985: Goskomstat (1990).

j. 1992-97: deaths exclude Abkhazia and Tskhinvali.

k. 1980, 1985, 1989: Goskomstat (1990).

l. 1997: CIS Stat (1998b).

m. 1996-97: CIS Stat (1998b).

4.2 Female life expectancy at birth (years)

| | 1980 | 1985 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
|-----------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Czech Republic ^{a b} | 74.0 | 74.7 | 75.4 | 76.0 | 75.7 | 76.1 | 76.4 | 76.6 | 76.9 | 77.3 | 77.5 |
| Slovakia ^{a b} | 74.0 | 74.7 | 75.2 | 75.4 | 75.2 | 76.2 | 76.7 | 76.5 | 76.3 | 76.7 | 76.7 |
| Poland ^b | 75.4 | 75.3 | 75.5 | 75.5 | 75.3 | 75.7 | 76.0 | 76.1 | 76.4 | 76.6 | 77.0 |
| Hungary ^b | 72.7 | 73.1 | 73.8 | 73.7 | 73.8 | 73.7 | 73.8 | 74.2 | 74.5 | 74.7 | 75.1 |
| Slovenia | 75.4 | 75.3 | 76.7 | 77.3 | 77.4 | 77.3 | 77.3 | 77.4 | 76.8 | 78.3 | 78.6 |
| Croatia ^{c d} | 74.2 | — | — | — | 76.0 | — | — | — | 75.7 | — | — |
| FYR Macedonia ^c | 71.9 | — | — | — | 74.4 | — | — | 74.0 | — | — | — |
| Bosnia-Herzegovina ^{c d} | 72.9 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 75.1 | — | — |
| FR Yugoslavia ^e | 72.8 | — | 73.8 | 74.3 | 74.6 | 74.4 | 74.5 | 74.5 | 74.7 | 74.6 | — |
| Albania ^b | 72.2 | 73.9 | 75.5 | 75.4 | 75.4 | 74.3 | 74.3 | 75.6 | 74.3 | — | — |
| Bulgaria ^b | 73.6 | — | 75.1 | 74.8 | 74.7 | 74.5 | 74.6 | 74.9 | 74.9 | 74.6 | 74.4 |
| Romania ^b | 71.8 | 72.8 | 72.4 | 72.7 | 73.1 | 73.2 | 73.2 | 73.3 | 73.4 | 73.1 | 73.0 |
| Estonia ^{f g} | 74.0 | 75.0 | 74.7 | 74.6 | 74.8 | 74.7 | 73.8 | 73.1 | 74.3 | 75.5 | 76.0 |
| Latvia | 73.9 | 74.5 | 75.2 | 74.6 | 74.8 | 74.8 | 73.8 | 72.9 | 73.1 | 75.7 | 74.9 |
| Lithuania ^{f g} | 75.0 | 75.0 | 76.3 | 76.2 | 76.1 | 76.0 | 75.0 | 74.9 | 75.2 | 76.1 | 76.8 |
| Belarus ^h | 75.6 | 77.2 | 76.4 | 75.6 | 75.5 | 75.4 | 74.4 | 74.3 | 74.3 | 74.4 | 74.3 |
| Moldova ^h | 68.8 | 68.6 | 72.3 | 71.8 | 71.0 | 71.9 | 71.1 | 69.8 | 69.7 | 70.4 | 70.3 |
| Russia ^h | 73.0 | 73.3 | 74.5 | 74.3 | 74.3 | 73.8 | 71.9 | 71.2 | 71.7 | 72.5 | 72.8 |
| Ukraine ^h | 74.0 | 74.0 | 75.0 | 75.0 | 75.0 | 74.0 | 73.0 | 72.7 | 73.0 | 73.0 | 73.0 |
| Armenia ^h | 75.7 | 75.7 | 74.7 | 75.2 | 75.6 | 75.5 | 74.4 | 74.9 | 75.9 | 76.2 | 77.3 |
| Azerbaijan ^{f g} | 71.8 | 73.1 | 74.2 | 74.8 | 74.5 | 73.9 | 73.9 | 72.9 | 73.8 | 74.6 | — |
| Georgia ^{f g} | 74.8 | 75.1 | 75.7 | 76.1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Kazakhstan ^h | 71.9 | 72.5 | 73.1 | 72.7 | 72.4 | 72.3 | 70.8 | 70.4 | 69.5 | 70.0 | 70.2 |
| Kyrgyzstan ^h | 70.1 | 70.2 | 72.4 | 72.6 | 72.7 | 72.2 | 71.7 | 70.7 | 70.4 | 71.0 | 71.4 |
| Tajikistan ^{h i j} | 68.6 | 70.8 | 71.7 | 71.9 | 73.2 | — | — | — | 71.2 | — | — |
| Turkmenistan ^h | 67.8 | 68.1 | 68.4 | 69.7 | 69.3 | — | — | — | 67.5 | 67.7 | 67.5 |
| Uzbekistan ^{h i} | 70.7 | 70.8 | 72.1 | 72.4 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

a. 1980, 1985: Czechoslovakia.

b. 1980, 1985: UN (1986), (1992).

c. 1980 (which refers to 1980-81): CE (1993). 1989: refers to 1989-90.

d. 1995 (which refers to 1990-95): UN (1997a).

e. 1980 (which refers to Serbia in 1980-81): CE (1993).

f. 1980 (which refers to 1979-80): Goskomstat (1991a).

g. 1985 (which refers to 1985-86): Goskomstat (1991b).

h. 1980, 1985: CIS Stat (1997).

i. 1989-91: CIS Stat (1997).

j. 1995: CIS Stat (1998).

4.3 Male life expectancy at birth (years)

| | 1980 | 1985 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
|-----------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Czech Republic ^{a,b} | 66.8 | 67.3 | 68.1 | 67.5 | 68.2 | 68.5 | 69.3 | 69.5 | 70.0 | 70.4 | 70.5 |
| Slovakia ^{a,b} | 66.8 | 67.3 | 66.8 | 66.6 | 66.8 | 67.6 | 68.4 | 68.3 | 68.4 | 68.8 | 68.9 |
| Poland ^b | 66.9 | 66.9 | 66.7 | 66.5 | 66.1 | 66.7 | 67.4 | 67.5 | 67.6 | 68.1 | 68.5 |
| Hungary ^b | 65.5 | 65.1 | 65.4 | 65.1 | 65.0 | 64.6 | 64.5 | 64.8 | 65.3 | 66.1 | 66.4 |
| Slovenia | 67.4 | 67.9 | 68.8 | 69.4 | 69.5 | 69.5 | 69.4 | 69.6 | 70.3 | 70.3 | 71.0 |
| Croatia ^{c,d} | 66.6 | — | 66.8 | — | 68.6 | — | — | — | 67.1 | — | — |
| FYR Macedonia ^c | 68.3 | — | 70.1 | — | 70.1 | — | — | 69.6 | — | — | — |
| Bosnia-Herzegovina ^{c,d} | 67.9 | — | 69.7 | — | — | — | — | — | 69.5 | — | — |
| FR Yugoslavia ^e | 68.1 | — | 68.7 | 69.1 | 69.0 | 68.6 | 69.1 | 69.1 | 69.9 | 69.9 | — |
| Albania ^b | 67.7 | 68.5 | 69.6 | 69.3 | 69.3 | 68.5 | 68.5 | 69.5 | 68.5 | — | — |
| Bulgaria ^b | 68.4 | — | 68.6 | 68.1 | 68.0 | 68.0 | 67.7 | 67.3 | 67.1 | 67.1 | 67.2 |
| Romania ^b | 66.5 | 66.8 | 66.5 | 66.6 | 66.6 | 66.6 | 66.1 | 65.9 | 65.7 | 65.3 | 65.2 |
| Estonia ^{f,g} | 64.0 | 65.0 | 65.7 | 64.6 | 64.4 | 63.5 | 62.5 | 61.1 | 61.7 | 64.5 | 64.5 |
| Latvia | 63.6 | 65.5 | 65.3 | 64.2 | 63.9 | 63.3 | 61.6 | 60.7 | 60.8 | 63.3 | 64.1 |
| Lithuania ^{f,g} | 65.0 | 66.0 | 66.9 | 66.6 | 65.3 | 64.9 | 63.3 | 62.8 | 63.6 | 65.0 | 65.9 |
| Belarus ^h | 65.9 | 67.4 | 66.8 | 66.3 | 65.5 | 64.9 | 63.8 | 63.5 | 62.9 | 63.1 | 62.9 |
| Moldova ^h | 62.4 | 62.0 | 65.5 | 65.0 | 64.3 | 63.9 | 64.3 | 62.3 | 61.8 | 62.9 | 62.9 |
| Russia ^h | 61.5 | 62.3 | 64.2 | 63.8 | 63.5 | 62.0 | 58.9 | 57.6 | 58.3 | 59.8 | 60.9 |
| Ukraine ^h | 64.6 | 64.8 | 66.0 | 66.0 | 66.0 | 64.0 | 64.0 | 62.8 | 61.8 | 61.0 | 62.0 |
| Armenia ^h | 69.5 | 69.8 | 69.0 | 68.4 | 68.9 | 68.7 | 67.9 | 68.1 | 68.9 | 69.3 | 70.3 |
| Azerbaijan ^{f,g} | 64.2 | 65.3 | 66.6 | 67.0 | 66.3 | 65.4 | 65.2 | 65.2 | 65.2 | 66.3 | 67.4 |
| Georgia ^{f,g} | 67.1 | 67.4 | 68.1 | 68.7 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Kazakhstan ^h | 61.6 | 62.6 | 63.9 | 63.3 | 62.7 | 62.5 | 60.3 | 60.0 | 58.4 | 58.5 | 59.0 |
| Kyrgyzstan ^h | 61.1 | 64.1 | 64.3 | 64.2 | 64.6 | 64.2 | 62.9 | 61.6 | 61.4 | 62.3 | 62.6 |
| Tajikistan ^{h,i,j} | 63.7 | 65.3 | 66.8 | 66.8 | 67.6 | — | — | — | 65.5 | — | — |
| Turkmenistan ^h | 61.1 | 61.1 | 61.8 | 62.9 | 62.3 | — | — | — | 61.8 | 61.9 | 62.1 |
| Uzbekistan ^{h,i} | 64.0 | 64.3 | 66.0 | 66.1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

4.4 Age 20-39 female mortality rate (per thousand relevant population)

| | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Czech Republic | 0.62 | 0.65 | 0.65 | 0.66 | 0.64 | 0.58 | 0.57 | 0.52 | 0.54 |
| Slovakia | 0.68 | 0.73 | 0.69 | 0.65 | 0.65 | 0.60 | 0.58 | 0.54 | 0.57 |
| Poland | 0.76 | 0.77 | 0.81 | 0.74 | 0.71 | 0.69 | 0.68 | 0.63 | 0.61 |
| Hungary | 1.16 | 1.17 | 1.19 | 1.21 | 1.25 | 1.11 | 1.00 | 0.91 | 0.81 |
| Slovenia | 0.69 | 0.61 | 0.60 | 0.64 | 0.70 | 0.70 | 0.60 | 0.63 | 0.51 |
| Croatia ^{a,b} | — | — | 0.76 | 0.72 | 0.63 | 0.66 | 0.61 | 0.58 | 0.59 |
| FYR Macedonia ^{a,b} | — | — | 0.66 | 0.62 | 0.64 | 0.57 | 0.73 | 0.67 | 0.67 |
| Bosnia-Herzegovina | 0.62 | 0.54 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| FR Yugoslavia | 0.76 | 0.70 | 0.75 | 0.73 | 0.77 | 0.73 | 0.67 | 0.71 | 0.71 |
| Albania | 0.73 | 0.67 | 0.65 | 0.69 | 0.70 | 0.66 | 0.67 | 0.60 | — |
| Bulgaria | 0.79 | 0.86 | 0.78 | 0.84 | 0.83 | 0.86 | 0.81 | 0.81 | 0.86 |
| Romania | 1.13 | 1.01 | 0.99 | 0.95 | 0.98 | 0.94 | 0.95 | 0.96 | 0.93 |
| Estonia | 1.00 | 0.95 | 0.92 | 0.94 | 1.06 | 1.66 | 1.20 | 0.99 | 0.79 |
| Latvia | 1.03 | 1.02 | 1.00 | 1.12 | 1.33 | 1.43 | 1.28 | 1.08 | 1.12 |
| Lithuania | 0.96 | 0.87 | 0.91 | 0.90 | 1.03 | 1.13 | 1.10 | 1.02 | 0.98 |
| Belarus | 0.85 | 0.83 | 0.93 | 0.95 | 0.98 | 1.00 | 1.07 | 1.04 | 1.09 |
| Moldova ^c | 1.10 | 1.09 | 1.22 | 1.15 | 1.20 | 1.27 | 1.29 | 1.27 | 1.11 |
| Russia | 1.02 | 1.04 | 1.11 | 1.28 | 1.58 | 1.74 | 1.72 | 1.56 | 1.46 |
| Ukraine | 0.90 | 0.94 | 1.00 | 1.07 | 1.12 | 1.24 | 1.37 | 1.33 | 1.26 |
| Armenia | 0.85 | 0.80 | 0.72 | 0.78 | 0.76 | 0.71 | 0.65 | 0.65 | 0.63 |
| Azerbaijan | 0.89 | 0.85 | 0.91 | 1.19 | 1.15 | 1.25 | 1.20 | 1.14 | 1.06 |
| Georgia ^d | 0.83 | 0.80 | 0.77 | 0.81 | — | 0.71 | 0.70 | 0.56 | 0.67 |
| Kazakhstan | 1.19 | 1.22 | 1.29 | 1.34 | 1.56 | 1.60 | 1.75 | 1.79 | 1.85 |
| Kyrgyzstan | 1.30 | 1.35 | 1.40 | 1.41 | 1.44 | 1.58 | 1.66 | 1.61 | 1.46 |
| Tajikistan ^e | 1.39 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Turkmenistan | 1.51 | 1.41 | 1.54 | 1.56 | 1.56 | 1.55 | 1.47 | — | — |
| Uzbekistan ^e | 1.30 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

a. Population data, 1991-92: US Census Bureau (1997).

b. Population data, 1993-97: US Census Bureau (1998).

c. 1997: population data exclude Transdnestr.

d. 1992-97: deaths exclude Abkhazia and Tskhinvali.

e. 1989: Goskomstat (1990).

4.5 Age 20-39 male mortality rate (per thousand relevant population)

| | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Czech Republic | 1.58 | 1.77 | 1.68 | 1.69 | 1.59 | 1.58 | 1.51 | 1.38 | 1.38 |
| Slovakia | 2.01 | 2.16 | 2.11 | 2.12 | 1.83 | 1.75 | 1.71 | 1.61 | 1.70 |
| Poland | 2.48 | 2.61 | 2.71 | 2.55 | 2.29 | 2.33 | 2.31 | 2.10 | 2.13 |
| Hungary | 2.89 | 3.06 | 3.00 | 3.20 | 3.19 | 2.99 | 2.70 | 2.23 | 2.09 |
| Slovenia | 2.07 | 1.67 | 2.07 | 2.08 | 2.21 | 2.02 | 1.64 | 1.62 | 1.74 |
| Croatia ^{a,b} | — | — | 4.77 | 3.95 | 2.66 | 1.97 | 2.33 | 1.77 | 1.60 |
| FYR Macedonia ^{a,b} | — | — | 1.21 | 1.13 | 1.29 | 1.23 | 1.18 | 1.10 | 1.07 |
| Bosnia-Herzegovina | 1.47 | 1.50 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| FR Yugoslavia | 1.50 | 1.55 | 2.00 | 1.93 | 1.62 | 1.45 | 1.38 | 1.37 | 1.44 |
| Albania | 1.15 | 1.30 | 1.64 | 1.80 | 2.17 | 2.27 | 2.19 | 2.02 | — |
| Bulgaria | 1.95 | 2.04 | 1.94 | 2.08 | 2.19 | 2.24 | 2.10 | 1.90 | 1.93 |
| Romania | 2.34 | 2.36 | 2.30 | 2.49 | 2.42 | 2.52 | 2.57 | 2.51 | 2.46 |
| Estonia | 2.98 | 3.46 | 3.68 | 4.06 | 4.44 | 5.39 | 4.78 | 3.54 | 3.73 |
| Latvia | 3.41 | 3.59 | 3.95 | 4.45 | 5.30 | 6.08 | 5.41 | 4.20 | 3.71 |
| Lithuania | 3.20 | 3.20 | 3.86 | 3.73 | 4.34 | 4.73 | 4.27 | 3.88 | 3.65 |
| Belarus | 3.01 | 3.19 | 3.37 | 3.77 | 4.00 | 4.21 | 4.31 | 4.28 | 4.33 |
| Moldova ^c | 3.21 | 3.29 | 3.54 | 4.39 | 3.35 | 3.84 | 3.98 | 3.66 | 3.03 |
| Russia | 3.84 | 4.01 | 4.27 | 5.11 | 6.46 | 7.15 | 6.95 | 6.22 | 5.58 |
| Ukraine | 3.16 | 3.27 | 3.59 | 3.98 | 4.04 | 4.49 | 4.99 | 4.85 | 4.45 |
| Armenia | 1.70 | 1.91 | 1.99 | 2.80 | 2.70 | 3.00 | 1.91 | 1.68 | 1.55 |
| Azerbaijan | 1.75 | 1.97 | 2.04 | 4.11 | 3.56 | 4.68 | 2.59 | 2.44 | 2.26 |
| Georgia ^d | 2.29 | 2.26 | 2.45 | 3.03 | — | 2.56 | 2.20 | 1.70 | 1.73 |
| Kazakhstan | 3.43 | 3.46 | 3.69 | 3.83 | 4.63 | 4.70 | 5.47 | 5.76 | 5.54 |
| Kyrgyzstan | 3.08 | 3.21 | 3.27 | 3.01 | 3.52 | 3.87 | 4.07 | 3.70 | 3.76 |
| Tajikistan ^e | 1.77 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Turkmenistan | 2.62 | 2.57 | 2.48 | 2.55 | 2.79 | 2.62 | 2.50 | — | — |
| Uzbekistan ^e | 2.16 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

a. Population data, 1991-92: US Census Bureau (1997).

b. Population data, 1993-97: US Census Bureau (1998).

c. 1997: population data exclude Transnistri.

d. 1992-97: deaths exclude Abkhazia and Tskhinvali.

e. 1989: Goskomstat (1990).

4.6 Age 40-59 female mortality rate (per thousand relevant population)

| | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Czech Republic | 4.06 | 3.93 | 3.89 | 3.67 | 3.49 | 3.40 | 3.53 | 3.28 | 3.36 |
| Slovakia | 4.24 | 4.44 | 4.39 | 4.05 | 3.88 | 3.65 | 3.61 | 3.42 | 3.66 |
| Poland | 4.49 | 4.41 | 4.44 | 4.27 | 3.98 | 3.90 | 3.83 | 3.71 | 3.67 |
| Hungary | 5.87 | 5.78 | 5.72 | 5.99 | 6.07 | 5.83 | 5.74 | 5.27 | 5.41 |
| Slovenia | 3.94 | 3.50 | 3.84 | 3.63 | 3.61 | 3.52 | 3.33 | 3.39 | 3.14 |
| Croatia ^{a,b} | — | — | 4.16 | 3.79 | 3.68 | 3.55 | 3.51 | 3.57 | 3.48 |
| FYR Macedonia ^{a,b} | — | — | 3.55 | 3.56 | 3.52 | 3.94 | 3.69 | 3.77 | 3.90 |
| Bosnia-Herzegovina | 4.32 | 3.86 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| FR Yugoslavia | 4.26 | 4.13 | 4.23 | 4.43 | 4.47 | 4.41 | 4.23 | 4.32 | 4.40 |
| Albania ^{a,b} | 2.41 | 2.30 | 2.50 | 2.43 | 2.32 | 2.34 | 2.26 | 2.08 | — |
| Bulgaria | 4.16 | 4.19 | 4.18 | 4.19 | 3.94 | 4.06 | 4.14 | 4.13 | 4.42 |
| Romania | 4.98 | 4.93 | 4.86 | 5.07 | 5.10 | 5.19 | 5.27 | 5.36 | 5.19 |
| Estonia | 4.91 | 4.52 | 5.08 | 4.82 | 5.51 | 6.37 | 5.70 | 4.92 | 4.94 |
| Latvia | 5.02 | 5.12 | 5.11 | 5.56 | 6.56 | 7.57 | 7.31 | 5.61 | 5.21 |
| Lithuania | 4.58 | 4.60 | 4.93 | 4.81 | 5.45 | 5.80 | 5.76 | 5.18 | 4.58 |
| Belarus | 4.58 | 4.83 | 4.85 | 5.07 | 5.50 | 5.52 | 5.66 | 5.44 | 5.39 |
| Moldova ^c | 7.14 | 7.08 | 7.65 | 6.69 | 6.89 | 7.70 | 8.07 | 7.41 | 6.45 |
| Russia | 4.99 | 5.04 | 5.06 | 5.51 | 6.82 | 7.71 | 7.17 | 6.41 | 5.79 |
| Ukraine | 4.76 | 4.83 | 5.10 | 5.33 | 5.78 | 6.14 | 6.63 | 6.47 | 6.08 |
| Armenia | 4.06 | 4.14 | 3.90 | 4.15 | 4.01 | 3.51 | 3.69 | 3.82 | 3.30 |
| Azerbaijan | 4.77 | 4.78 | 4.89 | 5.26 | 5.33 | 5.36 | 4.94 | 4.66 | 4.45 |
| Georgia ^d | 4.13 | 3.96 | 3.97 | 3.95 | — | 3.43 | 2.98 | 2.68 | 2.66 |
| Kazakhstan | 5.58 | 5.40 | 5.34 | 5.56 | 6.45 | 6.86 | 7.51 | 7.42 | 7.11 |
| Kyrgyzstan | 5.65 | 5.54 | 6.08 | 5.77 | 6.09 | 7.00 | 7.43 | 6.51 | 5.75 |
| Tajikistan ^e | 5.56 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Turkmenistan | 6.47 | 6.24 | 6.31 | 6.38 | 7.03 | 6.70 | 6.35 | — | — |
| Uzbekistan ^e | 5.75 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

a. Population data, 1989-92: US Census Bureau (1997).

b. Population data, 1993-97: US Census Bureau (1998).

c. 1997: population data exclude Transnistri.

d. 1992-97: deaths exclude Abkhazia and Tskhinvali.

e. 1989: Goskomstat (1990).

4.7 Age 40-59 male mortality rate (per thousand relevant population)

| | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
|------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Czech Republic | 9.40 | 10.05 | 9.27 | 9.06 | 8.38 | 8.31 | 8.09 | 8.03 | 8.09 |
| Slovakia | 12.31 | 12.47 | 11.78 | 11.31 | 10.63 | 9.85 | 9.71 | 9.22 | 9.41 |
| Poland | 11.83 | 11.87 | 12.38 | 11.76 | 10.82 | 10.47 | 10.59 | 10.01 | 9.88 |
| Hungary | 13.98 | 14.29 | 14.46 | 15.56 | 15.87 | 15.73 | 15.24 | 14.14 | 13.80 |
| Slovenia | 9.63 | 9.19 | 8.83 | 8.51 | 8.98 | 8.31 | 7.82 | 7.41 | 7.52 |
| Croatia ^{a,b} | — | — | 10.84 | 10.08 | 9.26 | 8.73 | 8.51 | 8.25 | 8.44 |
| FYR Macedonia ^{a,b} | — | — | 6.17 | 6.60 | 6.56 | 7.32 | 7.37 | 7.33 | 7.07 |
| Bosnia-Herzegovina | 11.97 | 10.54 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| FR Yugoslavia | 8.58 | 8.33 | 8.87 | 8.76 | 8.47 | 8.23 | 8.06 | 8.08 | 8.13 |
| Albania ^{a,b} | 4.93 | 4.55 | 4.89 | 4.94 | 4.94 | 4.78 | 4.53 | 4.25 | — |
| Bulgaria | 10.07 | 10.03 | 9.63 | 10.47 | 10.93 | 11.19 | 11.20 | 10.88 | 11.16 |
| Romania | 10.52 | 10.94 | 10.98 | 11.95 | 12.34 | 12.67 | 13.16 | 13.33 | 13.20 |
| Estonia | 12.13 | 13.54 | 14.37 | 14.51 | 16.89 | 19.75 | 18.62 | 15.36 | 14.88 |
| Latvia | 13.15 | 14.28 | 15.06 | 16.49 | 20.56 | 23.68 | 21.51 | 16.69 | 15.30 |
| Lithuania | 12.27 | 12.89 | 13.63 | 14.20 | 16.70 | 17.84 | 17.60 | 15.42 | 13.65 |
| Belarus | 12.78 | 13.02 | 13.56 | 14.12 | 16.08 | 16.21 | 17.05 | 16.49 | 16.26 |
| Moldova ^c | 12.00 | 12.76 | 13.37 | 12.43 | 12.84 | 15.46 | 16.09 | 14.72 | 12.91 |
| Russia | 13.87 | 14.35 | 14.42 | 16.49 | 21.09 | 24.11 | 22.35 | 19.69 | 17.36 |
| Ukraine | 12.33 | 13.10 | 14.14 | 15.27 | 16.17 | 17.38 | 19.53 | 19.11 | 17.89 |
| Armenia | 8.72 | 9.38 | 9.65 | 9.35 | 9.90 | 8.95 | 8.90 | 8.48 | 7.40 |
| Azerbaijan | 10.49 | 10.85 | 11.49 | 11.79 | 11.95 | 11.99 | 11.45 | 10.76 | 9.87 |
| Georgia ^d | 9.95 | 9.90 | 9.94 | 9.46 | — | 8.17 | 7.98 | 7.19 | 6.58 |
| Kazakhstan | 13.18 | 13.32 | 13.46 | 13.80 | 16.55 | 17.31 | 19.75 | 19.78 | 18.60 |
| Kyrgyzstan | 12.10 | 12.32 | 12.10 | 12.07 | 13.75 | 16.42 | 16.12 | 14.22 | 13.42 |
| Tajikistan ^e | 8.41 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Turkmenistan | 11.92 | 11.64 | 12.79 | 11.32 | 13.73 | 13.17 | 11.88 | — | — |
| Uzbekistan ^e | 10.03 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

4.8 Age 60+ mortality rate (per thousand relevant population)

| | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
|------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Czech Republic | 57.68 | 57.54 | 55.17 | 53.00 | 52.32 | 51.90 | 52.23 | 49.91 | 49.63 |
| Slovakia | 52.85 | 53.02 | 53.03 | 51.50 | 51.01 | 49.64 | 50.92 | 49.39 | 49.56 |
| Poland | 50.69 | 50.71 | 51.86 | 49.96 | 50.05 | 48.65 | 48.04 | 48.01 | 46.68 |
| Hungary | 55.82 | 56.30 | 55.50 | 56.40 | 56.86 | 55.54 | 55.34 | 55.61 | 54.14 |
| Slovenia | 45.64 | 45.47 | 46.28 | 45.52 | 46.17 | 43.92 | 42.98 | 41.54 | 41.74 |
| Croatia ^{a,b} | — | — | 47.09 | 44.49 | 44.59 | 43.04 | 43.31 | 43.46 | 44.08 |
| FYR Macedonia ^{a,b} | — | — | 40.68 | 43.39 | 41.12 | 45.91 | 46.95 | 45.40 | 46.42 |
| Bosnia-Herzegovina | 44.16 | 42.34 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| FR Yugoslavia | 46.47 | 44.79 | 44.68 | 45.69 | 45.72 | 44.25 | 44.91 | 46.33 | 45.64 |
| Albania ^{a,b} | 43.57 | 43.44 | 39.78 | 39.75 | 38.91 | 39.36 | 39.94 | 39.63 | — |
| Bulgaria | 50.36 | 51.12 | 52.15 | 49.75 | 50.02 | 50.37 | 51.79 | 53.21 | 55.44 |
| Romania | 49.87 | 49.05 | 50.28 | 51.84 | 50.58 | 50.13 | 50.55 | 53.20 | 51.07 |
| Estonia | 51.60 | 53.76 | 52.84 | 53.60 | 55.73 | 55.50 | 52.86 | 50.33 | 48.46 |
| Latvia | 51.43 | 54.27 | 52.91 | 52.48 | 56.65 | 59.59 | 56.23 | 52.09 | 51.49 |
| Lithuania | 46.80 | 48.04 | 47.52 | 47.70 | 51.99 | 50.71 | 49.20 | 47.30 | 45.67 |
| Belarus | 44.94 | 47.20 | 48.61 | 47.92 | 52.10 | 52.18 | 53.13 | 52.92 | 53.88 |
| Moldova ^c | 47.50 | 50.69 | 54.95 | 53.18 | 56.53 | 61.33 | — | 60.16 | 55.42 |
| Russia | 47.62 | 48.77 | 48.60 | 49.89 | 56.76 | 60.26 | 57.76 | 55.57 | 54.61 |
| Ukraine | 47.80 | 49.34 | 51.60 | 52.84 | 56.64 | 58.29 | 59.65 | 58.23 | 56.88 |
| Armenia | 37.81 | 39.01 | 41.29 | 43.59 | 46.07 | 39.39 | 40.76 | 39.95 | 37.86 |
| Azerbaijan | 41.25 | 39.37 | 40.32 | 43.16 | 44.37 | 43.90 | 43.93 | 42.43 | 41.75 |
| Georgia ^d | 42.45 | 40.61 | 40.58 | 40.35 | — | 34.97 | 31.19 | 27.56 | 30.21 |
| Kazakhstan | 47.34 | 46.94 | 48.37 | 49.56 | 55.59 | 58.71 | 60.74 | 59.76 | 57.63 |
| Kyrgyzstan | 44.93 | 43.81 | 44.54 | 46.52 | 50.62 | 56.67 | 55.23 | 52.66 | 51.25 |
| Tajikistan | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Turkmenistan | 47.70 | 46.69 | 50.18 | 50.45 | 55.24 | 55.76 | 54.20 | — | — |
| Uzbekistan | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

a. Population data, 1989-92: US Census Bureau (1997).

b. Population data, 1993-97: US Census Bureau (1998).

c. 1997: population data exclude Transdnestr.

d. 1992-97: deaths exclude Abkhazia and Tskhinvali.

e. 1989: Goskomstat (1990).

5. Family Formation

127

5.1 Crude marriage rate (number of marriages per thousand mid-year population)

| | 1980 | 1985 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
|-------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Czech Republic ^{a,b} | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 8.8 | 7.0 | 7.2 | 6.4 | 5.7 | 5.3 | 5.2 | 5.6 |
| Slovakia ^{a,b} | 7.7 | 7.7 | 6.9 | 7.7 | 6.2 | 6.4 | 5.8 | 5.3 | 5.1 | 5.1 | 5.2 |
| Poland ^b | 8.6 | 7.2 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 6.1 | 5.7 | 5.4 | 5.4 | 5.4 | 5.3 | 5.3 |
| Hungary ^b | 7.5 | 6.9 | 6.4 | 6.4 | 5.9 | 5.5 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.2 | 4.8 | 4.6 |
| Slovenia ^b | 6.5 | 5.4 | 4.9 | 4.3 | 4.1 | 4.6 | 4.5 | 4.2 | 4.1 | 3.8 | 3.8 |
| Croatia ^{c,d,e} | 7.3 | 6.6 | 6.1 | 5.8 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 4.9 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 5.3 | 5.3 |
| FYR Macedonia ^{d,e,f} | 8.5 | 8.1 | — | — | 7.7 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 7.1 | 7.1 |
| Bosnia-Herzegovina ^{b,e,g} | 8.6 | 8.1 | 7.8 | 6.7 | — | — | — | — | 3.0 | 4.5 | 4.9 |
| FR Yugoslavia ^h | 7.6 | 6.9 | 6.6 | 6.2 | 5.9 | 6.1 | 5.9 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 5.4 | 5.3 |
| Albania ^{b,e,i} | 8.1 | 8.5 | 8.6 | 8.9 | 7.6 | 8.3 | 8.2 | 8.8 | 8.4 | 8.5 | — |
| Bulgaria ^b | 7.9 | 7.4 | 7.1 | 6.9 | 5.7 | 5.2 | 4.7 | 4.5 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 4.2 |
| Romania ^b | 8.2 | 7.1 | 7.7 | 8.3 | 8.0 | 7.7 | 7.1 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 6.6 | 6.5 |
| Estonia | 8.8 | 8.4 | 8.1 | 7.5 | 6.6 | 5.7 | 5.1 | 4.9 | 4.7 | 3.8 | 3.8 |
| Latvia | 9.8 | 9.3 | 9.2 | 8.8 | 8.4 | 7.2 | 5.6 | 4.5 | 4.4 | 3.9 | 3.9 |
| Lithuania | 9.2 | 9.7 | 9.4 | 9.8 | 9.2 | 8.0 | 6.4 | 6.3 | 6.0 | 5.5 | 5.1 |
| Belarus ⁱ | 10.1 | 9.9 | 9.6 | 9.7 | 9.3 | 7.8 | 8.0 | 7.3 | 7.5 | 6.2 | 6.8 |
| Moldova ^{j,k} | 11.5 | 9.7 | 9.2 | 9.4 | 9.1 | 9.0 | 9.1 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 6.0 | 7.6 |
| Russia | 10.6 | 9.7 | 9.4 | 8.9 | 8.6 | 7.1 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 5.9 | 6.3 |
| Ukraine | 9.3 | 9.6 | 9.5 | 9.3 | 9.5 | 7.6 | 8.2 | 7.7 | 8.4 | 6.0 | 6.8 |
| Armenia | 10.4 | 9.9 | 7.8 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 6.2 | 5.8 | 4.6 | 4.2 | 3.8 | 3.3 |
| Azerbaijan ^j | 9.8 | 10.5 | 10.2 | 10.3 | 10.4 | 9.5 | 8.2 | 6.4 | 5.8 | 5.2 | 6.2 |
| Georgia ^l | 10.0 | 8.4 | 7.1 | 6.8 | 7.0 | 5.0 | 4.5 | 4.1 | 4.0 | 3.6 | 3.2 |
| Kazakhstan ^j | 10.6 | 10.1 | 10.1 | 10.0 | 10.1 | 8.9 | 8.8 | 7.5 | 7.2 | 6.4 | 6.5 |
| Kyrgyzstan ^j | 10.7 | 10.1 | 9.7 | 10.0 | 10.6 | 9.2 | 8.3 | 5.9 | 6.0 | 5.8 | 5.8 |
| Tajikistan ^{e,i,m} | 10.7 | 10.5 | 9.2 | 9.5 | 10.3 | 8.4 | 9.6 | 6.8 | 5.5 | — | — |
| Turkmenistan ^j | 9.8 | 9.8 | 9.8 | 10.2 | 10.8 | 11.1 | 10.7 | 8.8 | 8.1 | 7.3 | 7.1 |
| Uzbekistan ^{e,i,m} | 10.9 | 11.0 | 10.0 | 10.5 | 12.8 | 10.9 | 10.2 | 7.9 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.7 |

a. 1980, 1985: Czechoslovakia.
b. 1980, 1985: CE (1993).
c. 1980, 1985, 1989-90: CBSC (1996).

d. Population data, 1991-92: US Census Bureau (1997).

e. Population data, 1993-97: US Census Bureau (1998).

f. 1980, 1985, 1989-90: CE (1993).

g. 1995-97: Federation of B-H.

h. 1980, 1985: FSOY (1996).

i. Population data, 1989-92: US Census Bureau (1997).

j. 1980, 1985: CIS Stat (1997).

k. 1997: population data exclude Transnistria.

l. 1992-97: marriages exclude Abkhazia and Tskhinvali.

m. Marriages: CIS Stat (1998a).

5.2 Average age of women at first marriage (years)

| | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
|---------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Czech Republic | 21.2 | 21.1 | 21.4 | 21.6 | 21.7 | 22.0 | 22.4 | 22.8 | 23.3 |
| Slovakia | 22.9 | 22.7 | 21.3 | 21.7 | 21.1 | 21.3 | — | — | — |
| Poland ^a | 21.7 | 21.6 | 21.7 | 21.7 | 21.8 | 21.9 | 22.0 | 22.2 | 22.4 |
| Hungary | 21.4 | 21.5 | 21.5 | 21.6 | 21.7 | 22.0 | 22.2 | 22.6 | 23.5 |
| Slovenia | 23.5 | 23.8 | 24.0 | 24.2 | 24.7 | 24.9 | 25.2 | 25.4 | 25.6 |
| Croatia | 23.5 | 23.6 | 23.7 | 24.1 | 24.1 | 24.4 | 24.5 | 24.7 | 25.1 |
| FYR Macedonia ^b | 22.6 | 22.8 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Bosnia-Herzegovina ^b | 22.9 | 23.3 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| FR Yugoslavia | 23.2 | 23.6 | 23.8 | 23.8 | 24.0 | 23.8 | 24.0 | 24.2 | 24.3 |
| Albania | 22.8 | 22.6 | 22.2 | 22.2 | 22.3 | — | — | — | — |
| Bulgaria | 21.5 | 21.4 | 21.5 | 21.6 | 21.9 | 22.3 | 22.6 | 23.1 | 23.4 |
| Romania | 22.1 | 22.0 | 22.0 | 22.1 | 22.2 | 22.4 | 22.8 | 22.8 | 22.9 |
| Estonia | 22.5 | 22.5 | 22.4 | 22.4 | 22.9 | 23.4 | 23.6 | 23.8 | 24.1 |
| Latvia | 22.2 | 22.2 | 22.2 | 22.4 | 22.5 | 22.5 | 22.8 | 23.2 | 23.6 |
| Lithuania | — | — | — | — | 22.2 | 22.3 | 22.4 | 22.6 | 22.8 |
| Belarus | 22.3 | 22.0 | 21.9 | 21.8 | 21.7 | 21.7 | 21.7 | 21.9 | 22.1 |
| Moldova | 22.0 | 21.0 | 21.0 | 21.0 | 21.0 | 21.0 | 22.0 | 22.0 | 22.0 |
| Russia | 22.9 | 22.6 | 22.5 | 22.5 | 22.4 | 22.4 | 22.6 | 22.7 | — |
| Ukraine | 21.5 | 21.6 | 21.6 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Armenia | 22.3 | 22.3 | 22.0 | 21.9 | 21.8 | 21.7 | 21.9 | 22.1 | 22.7 |
| Azerbaijan | 22.8 | 23.2 | 22.9 | 22.7 | 22.3 | 22.3 | 22.9 | 22.6 | 22.6 |
| Georgia | 24.5 | 24.2 | 23.9 | 23.7 | — | 23.2 | 23.7 | 23.8 | 24.5 |
| Kazakhstan | 22.4 | 22.3 | 22.2 | 22.1 | 21.6 | 20.8 | 21.0 | 22.2 | 22.4 |
| Kyrgyzstan | 21.9 | 21.7 | 21.7 | 21.4 | 21.2 | 21.2 | 21.4 | 21.5 | 21.7 |
| Tajikistan ^c | 22.1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Turkmenistan ^c | 23.6 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Uzbekistan ^d | 22.3 | — | — | 21.0 | 21.0 | 20.5 | 20.2 | — | — |

a. Median age.

b. 1989-90: CE (1993).

c. 1989: CE (1993).

d. UNDP (1997e).

5.3 Average age of men at first marriage (years)

| | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
|---------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Czech Republic | 23.8 | 23.5 | 24.2 | 24.2 | 24.4 | 24.7 | 25.0 | 25.4 | 26.0 |
| Slovakia | 25.6 | 25.4 | 23.8 | 24.2 | 23.6 | 23.8 | — | — | — |
| Poland ^a | 24.2 | 24.0 | 24.0 | 24.0 | 24.1 | 24.2 | 24.3 | 24.3 | 24.5 |
| Hungary | 24.2 | 24.2 | 24.2 | 24.3 | 24.4 | 24.7 | 25.0 | 25.2 | 26.5 |
| Slovenia | 26.4 | 26.6 | 26.8 | 27.1 | 27.6 | 27.7 | 27.9 | 28.2 | 28.5 |
| Croatia | 26.7 | 26.9 | 27.0 | 27.2 | 27.3 | 27.6 | 27.8 | 28.1 | 28.4 |
| FYR Macedonia | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Bosnia-Herzegovina | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| FR Yugoslavia | 26.9 | 27.5 | 27.7 | 27.6 | 27.8 | 27.4 | 27.6 | 27.8 | 27.9 |
| Albania | 26.7 | 26.7 | 26.7 | 26.6 | 26.7 | — | — | — | — |
| Bulgaria | 24.7 | 24.6 | 24.7 | 24.9 | 25.2 | 25.7 | 26.0 | 26.3 | 26.5 |
| Romania | 25.3 | 25.0 | 25.0 | 25.2 | 25.4 | 25.6 | 26.0 | 26.0 | 26.2 |
| Estonia | 24.6 | 24.6 | 24.5 | 24.7 | 25.2 | 25.6 | 25.7 | 26.1 | 26.3 |
| Latvia | 24.3 | 23.9 | 23.9 | 24.1 | 24.3 | 24.3 | 25.0 | 25.1 | 25.7 |
| Lithuania | — | — | — | — | 24.1 | 24.2 | 24.4 | 24.5 | 24.6 |
| Belarus | 24.1 | 23.9 | 23.8 | 23.7 | 23.6 | 23.7 | 23.7 | 24.0 | 24.2 |
| Moldova | 24.0 | 22.0 | 23.0 | 23.0 | 23.0 | 23.0 | 24.0 | 24.0 | 24.0 |
| Russia | 24.9 | 24.7 | 24.7 | 24.6 | 24.5 | 24.7 | 24.8 | 25.0 | — |
| Ukraine | 23.8 | 23.7 | 23.5 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Armenia | 25.5 | 25.5 | 25.6 | 25.6 | 25.8 | 26.1 | 26.3 | 26.5 | 26.8 |
| Azerbaijan | 25.7 | 26.2 | 26.2 | 25.9 | 25.9 | 24.2 | 26.5 | 26.6 | 26.8 |
| Georgia | 27.6 | 27.5 | 27.0 | 27.0 | — | 25.2 | 27.2 | 27.4 | 28.3 |
| Kazakhstan | 24.6 | 24.5 | 25.0 | 24.4 | 24.0 | 24.1 | 24.6 | 24.7 | 24.9 |
| Kyrgyzstan | 24.5 | 24.4 | 24.4 | 24.2 | 24.0 | 24.2 | 24.4 | 24.7 | 24.9 |
| Tajikistan | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Turkmenistan | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Uzbekistan | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

a. Median age.

5.4 Crude divorce rate (number of divorces per thousand mid-year population)

| | 1980 | 1985 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
|-------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Czech Republic ^{a,b} | 2.2 | 2.2 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 3.2 |
| Slovakia ^{a,b} | 2.2 | 2.2 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| Poland ^b | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 |
| Hungary ^b | 2.6 | 2.8 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 2.5 |
| Slovenia ^b | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Croatia ^{c,d,e} | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| FYR Macedonia ^{d,e,f} | 0.5 | 0.4 | — | — | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| Bosnia-Herzegovina ^{e,g,h} | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.4 | — | — | — | — | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| FR Yugoslavia ⁱ | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| Albania ^{b,e,j} | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.4 |
| Bulgaria ^b | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.1 |
| Romania ^b | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.5 |
| Estonia | 4.2 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 4.3 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 5.0 | 3.9 | 3.6 |
| Latvia | 5.0 | 4.5 | 4.2 | 4.0 | 4.2 | 5.5 | 4.0 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 2.4 | 2.5 |
| Lithuania | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 4.1 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 3.1 |
| Belarus ^k | 3.2 | 3.1 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.7 | 3.9 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 4.6 |
| Moldova ^{k,l} | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 3.1 | 2.5 |
| Russia | 4.2 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 4.0 | 4.3 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 4.5 | 3.8 | 3.8 |
| Ukraine | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 3.9 | 4.3 | 4.2 | 4.0 | 3.9 | 3.8 | 3.7 |
| Armenia | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Azerbaijan | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| Georgia ^m | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Kazakhstan ^k | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.3 |
| Kyrgyzstan ^k | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| Tajikistan ^{e,j,n} | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.7 | — | — |
| Turkmenistan | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.3 |
| Uzbekistan ^{j,n} | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 |

a. 1980, 1985: Czechoslovakia.

b. 1980, 1985: CE (1993).

c. 1980, 1985, 1989-90:

CBSC (1996).

d. Population data, 1991-92:

US Census Bureau (1997).

e. Population data, 1993-97:

US Census Bureau (1998).

f. 1980, 1985, 1989-90: CE (1993).

g. 1980, 1985, 1991: CE (1993).

h. 1992-97: Federation of B-H.

i. 1980, 1985: FSOY (1996).

j. Population data, 1989-92:

US Census Bureau (1997).

k. 1980, 1985: CIS Stat (1997).

l. 1997: population data exclude Transnistria.

m. 1992-97: divorces exclude Abkhazia and Tskhinvali.

n. Divorces: CIS Stat (1998a).

5.5 General divorce rate (number of divorces per hundred marriages)

| | 1980 | 1985 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
|-----------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|------|
| Czech Republic ^{a,b} | 28.6 | 28.6 | 38.6 | 35.2 | 40.8 | 38.6 | 45.8 | 52.9 | 56.7 | 61.4 | 56.2 |
| Slovakia ^{a,b} | 28.6 | 28.6 | 22.7 | 21.9 | 24.1 | 23.8 | 26.5 | 30.8 | 32.7 | 34.2 | 32.7 |
| Poland ^a | 12.8 | 18.1 | 18.5 | 16.6 | 14.5 | 14.7 | 13.4 | 15.2 | 18.4 | 19.4 | 20.8 |
| Hungary ^a | 34.7 | 40.6 | 37.3 | 37.5 | 39.9 | 37.9 | 41.3 | 43.3 | 46.5 | 46.2 | 53.3 |
| Slovenia ^a | 18.5 | 24.1 | 22.1 | 21.8 | 22.4 | 21.6 | 21.7 | 23.1 | 19.2 | 26.5 | 26.6 |
| Croatia ^c | 16.0 | 17.4 | 18.6 | 19.6 | 22.6 | 16.6 | 20.3 | 19.3 | 17.4 | 14.7 | 17.4 |
| FYR Macedonia ^a | 5.9 | 4.9 | 5.8 | 4.7 | 3.2 | 3.8 | 4.1 | 3.9 | 4.5 | 5.0 | 7.3 |
| Bosnia-Herzegovina ^{a,d} | 7.0 | 8.6 | 6.1 | 5.9 | 5.6 | — | — | — | 3.0 | 2.2 | 3.3 |
| FR Yugoslavia ^e | 15.3 | 17.5 | 17.5 | 16.5 | 14.2 | 11.2 | 11.9 | 11.7 | 13.2 | 13.9 | 14.1 |
| Albania ^a | 9.9 | 10.6 | 9.5 | 9.2 | 9.0 | 8.9 | 8.7 | 7.6 | 8.6 | 6.9 | — |
| Bulgaria ^a | 19.0 | 21.6 | 20.0 | 19.0 | 22.6 | 21.1 | 18.3 | 21.1 | 29.0 | 28.0 | 26.9 |
| Romania ^a | 18.3 | 19.7 | 20.2 | 17.1 | 20.2 | 16.8 | 19.3 | 25.7 | 22.7 | 23.7 | 23.6 |
| Estonia ^a | 47.7 | 47.6 | 46.8 | 49.1 | 55.8 | 74.9 | 74.3 | 76.0 | 106.4 | 102.5 | 94.5 |
| Latvia ^a | 51.0 | 48.4 | 45.9 | 45.7 | 49.6 | 77.0 | 70.4 | 72.7 | 70.6 | 62.8 | 63.0 |
| Lithuania ^a | 34.8 | 33.0 | 35.5 | 35.1 | 44.5 | 46.4 | 58.6 | 47.4 | 46.1 | 55.4 | 60.5 |
| Belarus ^f | 32.0 | 31.6 | 35.3 | 35.3 | 39.9 | 50.0 | 54.5 | 58.3 | 54.7 | 67.7 | 67.8 |
| Moldova ^f | 24.5 | 27.3 | 31.1 | 32.2 | 35.0 | 37.7 | 36.7 | 40.9 | 44.6 | 51.5 | 45.9 |
| Russia ^f | 39.7 | 41.3 | 42.1 | 42.4 | 46.8 | 60.7 | 59.9 | 63.0 | 61.9 | 64.9 | 59.8 |
| Ukraine ^f | 39.2 | 37.4 | 39.6 | 39.9 | 40.7 | 56.5 | 51.2 | 52.0 | 45.9 | 62.8 | 54.6 |
| Armenia ^f | 10.5 | 11.2 | 15.2 | 15.4 | 13.8 | 13.7 | 14.3 | 20.1 | 17.2 | 18.3 | 18.5 |
| Azerbaijan ^f | 11.8 | 11.2 | 15.9 | 19.2 | 14.4 | 13.8 | 10.9 | 13.3 | 13.1 | 14.5 | 12.4 |
| Georgia ^{f,g} | 13.4 | 14.7 | 19.2 | 21.2 | 19.5 | 18.2 | 13.3 | 14.1 | 12.5 | 11.8 | 13.3 |
| Kazakhstan ^f | 24.2 | 25.9 | 27.5 | 26.4 | 29.3 | 33.8 | 31.0 | 33.9 | 33.4 | 39.5 | 35.1 |
| Kyrgyzstan ^f | 17.2 | 17.0 | 19.7 | 18.0 | 19.0 | 19.7 | 19.9 | 21.2 | 22.3 | 25.1 | 24.6 |
| Tajikistan ^h | 14.3 | 14.6 | 15.9 | 14.7 | 13.4 | 13.9 | 9.8 | 11.3 | 13.5 | — | — |
| Turkmenistan | 13.8 | 15.0 | 14.2 | 13.2 | 14.4 | 13.7 | 13.3 | 17.5 | 18.0 | 22.4 | 19.4 |
| Uzbekistan ^h | 13.0 | 13.0 | 14.9 | 13.8 | 12.3 | 13.9 | 12.0 | 13.8 | 12.4 | 11.8 | — |

^a 1980, 1985: computed from crude divorce and marriage rates.^b 1980, 1985: Czechoslovakia.^c 1980, 1985: CBSC (1996).^d 1992-97: Federation of B-H.^e 1980, 1985: FSOY (1996).^f 1980, 1985: CIS Stat (1997).^g 1992-97: excludes Abkhazia and Tskhinvali.^h CIS Stat (1998a).

5.6 Number of children involved in divorce (thousands)

| | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Czech Republic | 34.7 | 35.2 | 32.0 | 31.1 | 32.5 | 33.1 | 32.8 | 34.7 | 33.3 |
| Slovakia | 10.9 | 13.5 | 10.3 | 9.7 | 9.7 | 10.3 | 6.8 | 7.0 | — |
| Poland | 50.1 | 45.1 | 35.8 | 33.5 | 28.4 | 32.8 | 40.6 | 42.2 | 44.6 |
| Hungary ^a | 26.1 | 26.1 | 25.4 | 22.9 | 22.9 | 23.3 | 24.9 | 21.0 | 24.9 |
| Slovenia | 2.1 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 1.9 |
| Croatia | 6.6 | 6.7 | 6.3 | 4.6 | 5.9 | 5.8 | 5.5 | 4.7 | 5.0 |
| FYR Macedonia | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Bosnia-Herzegovina | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| FR Yugoslavia | 7.0 | 6.3 | 4.9 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 4.5 | 5.0 | 4.7 | 4.6 |
| Albania | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.1 | — | 2.1 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.9 |
| Bulgaria | 14.1 | 12.7 | 12.0 | 10.3 | 7.8 | 7.0 | 9.3 | 8.6 | 8.1 |
| Romania | 30.6 | 27.7 | 30.5 | 23.6 | 21.6 | 32.8 | 27.2 | 26.8 | 26.9 |
| Estonia ^a | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.4 | 6.2 | 5.1 | 4.8 | 7.0 | 5.6 | 5.1 |
| Latvia ^a | 9.7 | 9.6 | 10.0 | 13.7 | 9.2 | 8.1 | 7.7 | 5.6 | 5.8 |
| Lithuania | 11.6 | 12.0 | 15.2 | 13.8 | 13.3 | 11.5 | 11.0 | 12.1 | 12.2 |
| Belarus | 31.6 | 31.6 | 35.9 | 38.8 | 45.0 | 42.9 | 40.5 | 42.3 | 45.5 |
| Moldova | 10.6 | 11.6 | 12.9 | 14.3 | 13.5 | 12.2 | 13.0 | — | — |
| Russia | 479.1 | 466.1 | 522.2 | 569.1 | 593.8 | 613.4 | 588.1 | 463.5 | 454.5 |
| Ukraine | 155.9 | 158.5 | 170.7 | 186.7 | 184.7 | — | — | — | — |
| Armenia | 3.5 | 3.6 | 3.2 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.2 |
| Azerbaijan | 7.5 | 9.9 | 8.0 | 6.5 | 4.8 | 4.0 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 3.6 |
| Georgia ^{a,b} | 4.5 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 1.9 | — | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 0.9 |
| Kazakhstan | 41.1 | 40.5 | 45.8 | 47.4 | 43.6 | 39.2 | 37.1 | 39.3 | 36.4 |
| Kyrgyzstan | 7.8 | 7.0 | 8.3 | 7.1 | 6.5 | 5.1 | 5.8 | 6.6 | 6.8 |
| Tajikistan ^c | 7.0 | — | — | — | 4.9 | — | — | — | — |
| Turkmenistan | 4.7 | 4.8 | 6.2 | 6.0 | 5.8 | 6.2 | 6.5 | — | — |
| Uzbekistan ^c | 25.8 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

^a Only children from the marriage.^b 1992-97: excludes Abkhazia and Tskhinvali.^c CIS Stat (1995a).

6. Health

130

6.1 DPT immunization rate (percent of children under 2 immunized against diphtheria, pertussis and tetanus)

| | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
|-------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| Czech Republic | 99.0 | 99.0 | 99.0 | 99.0 | 99.0 | 98.0 | 96.0 | 98.0 | 98.0 |
| Slovakia | 99.1 | 99.4 | 99.7 | 99.3 | 99.1 | 98.9 | 99.1 | — | — |
| Poland ^{a b} | — | 90.1 | 88.9 | 88.0 | 89.0 | 89.5 | 90.5 | 91.7 | — |
| Hungary ^c | 99.9 | 99.9 | 99.9 | 99.9 | 99.9 | 99.9 | 99.9 | 99.8 | 99.8 |
| Slovenia | 97.4 | 97.1 | 97.3 | 97.8 | 98.1 | 98.1 | 95.8 | 96.2 | 91.9 |
| Croatia | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| FYR Macedonia | 93.7 | 94.4 | 92.5 | 95.4 | 89.6 | 87.7 | 95.2 | 92.5 | 96.6 |
| Bosnia-Herzegovina | — | 93.0 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| FR Yugoslavia | 89.2 | 84.0 | 79.0 | 84.2 | 84.6 | 85.0 | 89.0 | 91.2 | 94.0 |
| Albania | — | — | 77.6 | 94.0 | 95.8 | 96.3 | 97.1 | 98.1 | 98.6 |
| Bulgaria ^d | 99.5 | 99.5 | 99.4 | 97.9 | 97.7 | 93.3 | 94.8 | 95.1 | 94.2 |
| Romania | 79.3 | 75.5 | 77.3 | 86.8 | 97.6 | 97.6 | 98.3 | 98.0 | — |
| Estonia ^{b c e} | — | — | — | — | 53.9 | 57.8 | 63.2 | 68.7 | 67.8 |
| Latvia ^{b c} | 81.1 | 83.5 | 82.8 | 83.5 | 78.8 | 72.4 | 71.8 | 73.7 | 74.2 |
| Lithuania ^d | 81.9 | 78.4 | 74.9 | 87.2 | 86.8 | 87.2 | 97.3 | 92.1 | 92.0 |
| Belarus ^c | 93.8 | 92.4 | 87.7 | 88.1 | 89.4 | 89.5 | 93.9 | 97.7 | 96.7 |
| Moldova ^c | 84.0 | 81.0 | 81.0 | 84.0 | 87.0 | 86.0 | 96.0 | 97.7 | 97.9 |
| Russia ^{b c} | 82.7 | 68.5 | 68.7 | 72.6 | 79.2 | 88.1 | 92.7 | 95.1 | 87.5 |
| Ukraine ^{c f} | 79.2 | 78.8 | 65.5 | 82.7 | 95.6 | 91.5 | 97.7 | 98.6 | 98.5 |
| Armenia ^{c g} | 81.5 | 82.3 | 83.0 | 85.2 | 85.3 | 86.0 | 98.0 | 86.0 | 88.5 |
| Azerbaijan ^c | 90.8 | 92.1 | 92.2 | 82.0 | 89.5 | 94.0 | 95.9 | 95.8 | 94.5 |
| Georgia ^{a h i} | 82.1 | 41.4 | 73.8 | 54.1 | 53.2 | 100.0 | 52.0 | 97.3 | 99.3 |
| Kazakhstan ^{d g} | 84.8 | 84.2 | 82.7 | 85.3 | 81.6 | 84.4 | 92.9 | 95.0 | 99.0 |
| Kyrgyzstan ^{c g j} | — | — | 78.1 | 88.5 | 64.4 | 85.3 | 93.1 | 97.7 | 98.1 |
| Tajikistan | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Turkmenistan ^{b c k} | 78.4 | 82.2 | 80.9 | 84.1 | 72.8 | 89.7 | 92.6 | 93.6 | 98.6 |
| Uzbekistan ^{c g l} | — | — | 84.1 | 83.2 | 49.2 | 66.8 | 87.8 | 95.7 | — |

6.2 Polio immunization rate (percent of children under 2 immunized)

| | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
|-----------------------------|------|------|-------|------|------|-------|------|------|-------|
| Czech Republic | 99.0 | 99.0 | 99.0 | 99.0 | 99.0 | 98.0 | 98.0 | 98.0 | 99.0 |
| Slovakia | 98.8 | 99.0 | 99.2 | 98.6 | 98.6 | 98.6 | 98.6 | — | — |
| Poland ^a | — | 90.1 | 88.6 | 87.9 | 88.9 | 89.3 | 90.4 | 91.6 | — |
| Hungary | 98.5 | 98.6 | 98.6 | 98.6 | 99.9 | 99.9 | 99.9 | 99.8 | 99.7 |
| Slovenia | 96.5 | 96.8 | 97.6 | 98.3 | 98.5 | 98.5 | 96.8 | 97.2 | 91.0 |
| Croatia | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| FYR Macedonia | 94.4 | 94.3 | 93.5 | 93.8 | 93.7 | 90.7 | 94.7 | 94.4 | 97.4 |
| Bosnia-Herzegovina | — | 94.0 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| FR Yugoslavia | 88.8 | 80.7 | 80.5 | 84.5 | 82.6 | 84.4 | 89.6 | 91.1 | 94.0 |
| Albania | — | — | 82.5 | 87.0 | 97.5 | 97.2 | 97.8 | 99.6 | 99.1 |
| Bulgaria ^b | 99.7 | 99.7 | 99.0 | 98.8 | 97.0 | 93.9 | 96.8 | 95.4 | 95.9 |
| Romania | 89.4 | 80.5 | 83.5 | 92.3 | 90.7 | 91.0 | 94.2 | 96.8 | — |
| Estonia ^{c d} | — | — | — | — | 44.7 | 50.8 | 52.1 | 58.3 | 57.5 |
| Latvia ^c | 83.6 | 85.6 | 84.1 | 94.9 | 80.9 | 59.3 | 76.3 | 73.7 | 73.4 |
| Lithuania | 86.6 | 77.1 | 79.0 | 88.2 | 86.3 | 87.7 | 89.3 | 92.6 | 94.8 |
| Belarus ^c | 90.0 | 89.2 | 89.4 | 89.9 | 90.5 | 92.4 | 96.1 | 97.9 | 98.3 |
| Moldova ^c | 92.0 | 91.0 | 89.0 | 93.0 | 97.0 | 94.0 | 97.0 | 98.6 | 98.4 |
| Russia ^c | 68.6 | 69.4 | 71.5 | 69.0 | 82.2 | 87.5 | 91.6 | 96.8 | 91.4 |
| Ukraine ^c | 80.5 | 81.3 | 86.3 | 90.1 | 91.1 | 96.3 | 97.5 | 98.9 | 98.2 |
| Armenia ^c | 93.1 | 93.3 | 91.8 | 91.9 | 91.9 | 92.0 | 93.0 | 97.0 | 94.6 |
| Azerbaijan ^c | 96.8 | 95.7 | 97.5 | 96.2 | 94.2 | 93.6 | 98.0 | 97.3 | 98.3 |
| Georgia ^{a f} | 98.0 | 47.4 | 100.0 | 67.3 | 83.9 | 100.0 | 63.0 | 99.3 | 100.0 |
| Kazakhstan ^g | 85.6 | 85.0 | 83.7 | 86.5 | 68.7 | 57.9 | 93.1 | 94.2 | 97.0 |
| Kyrgyzstan ^{c h} | — | — | 80.9 | 91.5 | 69.4 | 84.6 | 96.3 | 94.2 | 99.1 |
| Tajikistan | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Turkmenistan ^{c i} | 83.7 | 92.2 | 91.1 | 90.9 | 91.8 | 94.4 | 96.7 | 95.6 | 99.2 |
| Uzbekistan ^{c j} | — | — | 89.1 | 85.3 | 45.9 | 79.0 | 98.1 | 96.5 | — |

- a. 3-year-olds.
- b. Diphtheria and tetanus.
- c. 1-year-olds.
- d. Vaccination and revaccination.
- e. Number of vaccinations of children of all ages divided by 0-1 population (may overestimate the rate). 1992-97: excludes Abkhazia and Tskhinvali.
- f. A 1996 survey on DPT3 found 75% among 0- to 5-year-olds and 40% among 0- to 1-year-olds (MOHG and UNICEF, 1996).
- g. A 1995 survey on DPT3 found 74% among children 12-23 months old (MOHK and UNICEF, 1995).
- h. A 1995 survey on DPT3 found 80% among children 12-23 months old (MOHT and UNICEF, 1995).
- i. UNDP (1997e).

6.3 Measles immunization rate (percent of children under 2 immunized)

| | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
|-----------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| Czech Republic | 99.0 | 98.0 | 98.0 | 97.0 | 98.0 | 97.0 | 96.0 | 97.0 | 98.0 |
| Slovakia | 98.9 | 98.5 | 98.0 | 96.2 | 97.9 | 97.8 | 97.4 | — | — |
| Poland ^a | — | 94.6 | 93.5 | 94.9 | 95.3 | 95.6 | 96.1 | 96.7 | — |
| Hungary | 99.9 | 99.7 | 99.9 | 99.8 | 99.8 | 99.8 | 99.9 | 99.8 | 99.8 |
| Slovenia | 90.8 | 92.3 | 90.6 | 90.3 | 89.7 | 91.1 | 92.6 | 91.6 | 94.7 |
| Croatia | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| FYR Macedonia | 93.7 | 93.6 | 92.8 | 52.9 | 97.8 | 86.0 | 96.7 | 91.0 | 97.8 |
| Bosnia-Herzegovina | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| FR Yugoslavia ^b | 90.7 | 83.0 | 75.5 | 81.8 | 84.9 | 80.8 | 86.0 | 90.1 | 91.9 |
| Albania | — | — | 80.5 | 87.0 | 76.2 | 81.2 | 91.0 | 91.7 | 95.1 |
| Bulgaria ^{c,d} | 99.6 | 99.6 | 97.8 | 92.2 | 87.9 | 93.3 | 96.4 | 95.1 | 93.8 |
| Romania | 86.2 | 93.0 | 87.6 | 90.8 | 90.2 | 90.1 | 93.3 | 93.8 | — |
| Estonia ^{e,f} | — | — | — | — | 60.2 | 64.1 | 65.1 | 71.5 | 76.6 |
| Latvia ^f | 89.4 | 89.1 | 89.4 | 68.4 | 78.7 | 66.4 | 75.5 | 78.6 | 80.1 |
| Lithuania | 92.2 | 98.0 | 85.7 | 98.0 | 91.8 | 92.7 | 93.7 | 96.3 | 95.9 |
| Belarus ^f | 96.7 | 96.2 | 94.9 | 93.7 | 95.6 | 96.6 | 92.8 | 96.4 | 97.6 |
| Moldova ^g | 95.0 | 94.0 | 93.0 | 92.0 | 92.0 | 95.0 | 98.0 | 98.4 | 98.9 |
| Russia ^g | 82.0 | 81.1 | 78.7 | 82.6 | 88.2 | 91.3 | 94.1 | 95.3 | 91.1 |
| Ukraine ^g | 87.9 | 88.7 | 60.9 | 90.3 | 94.3 | 95.5 | 97.1 | 92.4 | 97.8 |
| Armenia ^f | 94.5 | 94.8 | 80.7 | 77.4 | 82.1 | 95.0 | 96.0 | 89.0 | 91.5 |
| Azerbaijan ^f | 87.6 | 83.3 | 70.1 | 66.3 | 27.8 | 91.3 | 97.0 | 98.5 | 96.6 |
| Georgia ^{h,i} | 82.0 | 42.0 | 76.3 | 16.1 | 65.5 | 91.9 | 50.8 | 97.0 | 100.0 |
| Kazakhstan ^j | 93.0 | 95.1 | 91.4 | 90.2 | 91.0 | 71.7 | 95.4 | 96.6 | 97.0 |
| Kyrgyzstan ^{g,k} | — | — | 94.1 | 94.0 | 93.0 | 88.6 | 97.1 | 98.0 | 98.0 |
| Tajikistan | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Turkmenistan ^{f,l} | 67.0 | 79.6 | 62.6 | 76.0 | 85.1 | 90.2 | 91.9 | 93.8 | 99.6 |
| Uzbekistan ^m | — | — | 83.9 | 84.1 | 82.2 | 20.9 | 60.3 | 98.2 | — |

^a 3-year-olds.^b 1989-90: combined with parotitis and rubella.^c 1- to 2-year-olds.^d Combined with parotitis and rubella.^e Vaccination and revaccination.^f 1-year-olds.^g 2-year-olds.^h Number of vaccinations of children of all ages divided by 0-1 population (may overestimate the rate). 1992-97: excludes Abkhazia and Tskhinvali.ⁱ A 1996 survey found 51% among 0- to 5-year-olds (MOHG and UNICEF, 1996).^j 2- to 3-year-olds.^k A 1995 survey found 74% among children 12-23 months old (MOHK and UNICEF, 1995).^l A 1995 survey found 66% among children 12-23 months old (MOHT and UNICEF, 1995).^m UNDP (1997e).

6.4 Incidence of sexually transmitted diseases

(newly registered cases of syphilis and gonorrhoea per hundred thousand population)

| | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
|----------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Czech Republic | 60 | 63 | 71 | 73 | 47 | 31 | 23 | 16 | 15 |
| Slovakia ^a | 31 | 38 | 38 | 37 | 26 | 15 | 11 | 7 | 7 |
| Poland | 27 | 27 | 20 | 15 | 13 | 10 | 8 | 7 | — |
| Hungary | 45 | 48 | 44 | 37 | 27 | 25 | 23 | 21 | 19 |
| Slovenia | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 5 |
| Croatia ^b | 11 | 9 | 7 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | — |
| FYR Macedonia ^c | — | — | 6 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Bosnia-Herzegovina | 6 | 4 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| FR Yugoslavia ^d | 9 | 4 | 4 | 8 | 10 | 9 | 8 | 5 | 5 |
| Albania | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Bulgaria | 52 | 67 | 72 | 66 | 47 | 44 | 44 | 48 | 46 |
| Romania | 20 | 23 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 29 | 35 | 32 | — |
| Estonia | 132 | 132 | 154 | 192 | 256 | 263 | 264 | 232 | 210 |
| Latvia ^e | 106 | 104 | 101 | 136 | 298 | 364 | 388 | 351 | 265 |
| Lithuania | — | 81 | 87 | 115 | 169 | 205 | 200 | 179 | 139 |
| Belarus | 109 | 102 | 107 | 142 | 196 | 243 | 314 | 337 | 303 |
| Moldova ^f | 128 | 117 | 110 | 152 | 195 | 234 | 275 | 281 | 280 |
| Russia | 142 | 133 | 136 | 183 | 264 | 289 | 351 | 402 | 390 |
| Ukraine | 86 | 79 | 79 | 105 | 136 | 177 | 208 | 226 | 208 |
| Armenia | 41 | 33 | 30 | 20 | 37 | 45 | 47 | 55 | 44 |
| Azerbaijan | 25 | 13 | 12 | 18 | 22 | 25 | 37 | 26 | 22 |
| Georgia | 76 | — | 55 | 47 | 41 | 35 | 39 | 36 | 64 |
| Kazakhstan | 110 | 109 | 118 | 134 | 152 | 148 | 256 | 352 | 360 |
| Kyrgyzstan ^g | — | 219 | 234 | 246 | 231 | 248 | 295 | 363 | 386 |
| Tajikistan | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Turkmenistan | 37 | 37 | 37 | 32 | 37 | 46 | 59 | 70 | 88 |
| Uzbekistan | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

^a Total cases.^b Population data, 1989-90: CBSC (1996), 1991-92: US Census Bureau (1997), 1993-97: US Census Bureau (1998).^c Population data, 1991-92: US Census Bureau (1997), 1993-97: US Census Bureau (1998).^d Population data, 1997: ICDC estimate.^e Includes chlamydial infection and anogenital herpes.^f 1997: population data exclude Transnistri.^g Includes trichomoniasis.

6.5 Individuals registered with HIV (newly registered cases)

| | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|
| Czech Republic | — | — | — | 143 | 170 | 208 | 248 | — | 63 |
| Slovakia | 12 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 11 | 8 | 4 | 8 |
| Poland | — | — | 559 | 482 | 385 | 423 | 539 | 661 | — |
| Hungary | 36 | 40 | 55 | 61 | 56 | 65 | 81 | 63 | 71 |
| Slovenia | 6 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 14 | 3 | 7 |
| Croatia | 3 | 9 | 11 | 6 | 14 | 16 | 15 | 16 | — |
| FYR Macedonia | 2 | 1 | 1 | — | 3 | 4 | — | 3 | — |
| Bosnia-Herzegovina | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| FR Yugoslavia | 33 | 56 | 61 | 88 | 70 | 84 | 97 | 89 | 67 |
| Albania | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Bulgaria ^a | 6 | 10 | 12 | 18 | 24 | 34 | — | — | — |
| Romania | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Estonia | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 7 | 3 |
| Latvia | — | — | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 8 | 3 |
| Lithuania | 1 | 8 | 1 | 5 | 4 | 10 | 10 | 12 | 31 |
| Belarus | 12 | 14 | 12 | 21 | 10 | 5 | 8 | 1,021 | 653 |
| Moldova | — | 1 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 7 | 47 | 404 |
| Russia ^b | — | 441 | 81 | 87 | 108 | 156 | 189 | 1,525 | 4,399 |
| Ukraine ^c | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1,499 | 5,422 | 8,934 |
| Armenia | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 2 | — |
| Azerbaijan | — | — | — | 3 | — | 3 | — | 2 | 11 |
| Georgia | 1 | 3 | 1 | 6 | — | 1 | 2 | 8 | 18 |
| Kazakhstan | — | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 46 | 429 |
| Kyrgyzstan | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | 2 |
| Tajikistan | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Turkmenistan | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Uzbekistan | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

^a Total registered cases.^b 1990: total cases registered in 1987-90.^c Includes cases of AIDS.

7.1 Kindergarten enrolments (net rates, percent of relevant population)

| | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Czech Republic ^a | 89.8 | 89.8 | 89.8 | 83.3 | 84.9 | 86.6 | 88.7 | 88.5 | 83.0 |
| Slovakia ^a | 91.5 | 83.7 | 75.7 | 78.1 | 78.0 | 74.6 | 70.2 | 75.2 | — |
| Poland ^b | 48.7 | 47.1 | 43.9 | 42.6 | 42.7 | 44.3 | 45.3 | 46.8 | 47.9 |
| Hungary ^a | 85.7 | 85.3 | 86.1 | 86.9 | 87.1 | 86.2 | 87.0 | 86.5 | 86.1 |
| Slovenia ^{b,c} | 56.3 | 56.6 | 55.8 | 56.2 | 60.3 | 62.8 | 65.1 | 66.7 | 66.2 |
| Croatia ^{b,d} | 29.4 | 29.4 | 19.1 | 20.0 | — | 26.1 | 31.0 | 30.9 | — |
| FYR Macedonia ^{b,d} | — | 26.2 | 24.4 | 25.3 | 25.5 | 26.9 | 28.0 | — | — |
| Bosnia-Herzegovina | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| FR Yugoslavia ^b | 24.1 | 23.8 | 21.9 | 20.5 | 21.8 | 24.6 | 26.3 | 28.1 | 29.2 |
| Albania ^{a,d} | 43.1 | 44.1 | 36.3 | 26.8 | 26.5 | 26.5 | — | — | — |
| Bulgaria ^b | 63.9 | 63.9 | 55.9 | 57.4 | 56.2 | 57.5 | 61.6 | 62.6 | 58.8 |
| Romania ^b | 63.3 | 54.3 | 51.9 | 53.3 | 50.2 | 55.2 | 58.4 | 55.1 | 52.8 |
| Estonia ^b | 62.2 | 67.4 | 60.5 | 53.7 | 56.0 | 58.8 | 63.2 | 67.1 | 70.4 |
| Latvia ^b | 52.8 | 44.8 | 37.0 | 28.3 | 32.6 | 39.9 | 47.1 | 50.8 | 52.1 |
| Lithuania ^b | 63.9 | 58.6 | 63.9 | 39.1 | 30.1 | 34.5 | 36.2 | 40.0 | 41.6 |
| Belarus ^b | 63.1 | 63.3 | 62.5 | 58.0 | 58.3 | 61.0 | 62.3 | 64.0 | 66.9 |
| Moldova ^{e,f} | 62.8 | 61.4 | 58.7 | 42.4 | 36.6 | 35.1 | 32.3 | 32.1 | 31.5 |
| Russia ^{b,g} | 69.3 | 66.4 | 63.9 | 56.8 | 57.4 | 56.2 | 55.5 | 55.0 | 56.0 |
| Ukraine ^b | 65.1 | 62.3 | 61.0 | 57.5 | 54.7 | 52.0 | 48.2 | 44.9 | 41.6 |
| Armenia ^b | 65.2 | 60.5 | 60.4 | 51.9 | 45.3 | 39.1 | 31.4 | 32.4 | — |
| Azerbaijan ^b | 20.8 | 19.7 | 18.9 | 18.0 | 18.1 | 15.5 | 14.6 | 13.5 | 13.1 |
| Georgia ^b | 43.8 | 42.7 | 39.1 | 30.2 | 26.9 | 19.0 | 19.6 | 21.0 | 20.4 |
| Kazakhstan ^b | 52.2 | 52.7 | 52.0 | 45.9 | 40.9 | 30.7 | 24.6 | — | 11.7 |
| Kyrgyzstan ^e | 31.3 | 30.3 | 26.7 | 23.3 | 13.4 | 8.8 | 7.7 | 8.2 | 7.0 |
| Tajikistan ^{d,e,g} | 16.7 | 15.4 | 14.1 | 11.5 | 11.5 | 11.1 | 8.2 | 7.7 | — |
| Turkmenistan ^e | 36.0 | 35.0 | 35.0 | 34.0 | 34.0 | 32.0 | 26.0 | 22.0 | 21.0 |
| Uzbekistan ^{d,e,g} | 38.5 | 38.8 | 38.1 | 34.2 | 33.0 | 30.7 | 27.9 | 22.7 | — |

^a 3- to 5-year-olds.^b 3- to 6-year-olds.^c Refers to gross rates in public schools.^d ICDC estimates. Population data, 1989-92: US Census Bureau (1997), 1993-97: US Census Bureau (1998).^e 1- to 6-year-olds.^f 1992-97: enrolments exclude Transnistri.^g Enrolments: CIS Stat (1998a).

7.2 Basic education enrolments (gross rates, percent of relevant population)

| | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
|--------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Czech Republic ^a | 97.6 | 98.6 | 98.7 | 99.2 | 99.1 | 99.5 | 99.4 | 99.2 | 99.1 |
| Slovakia ^a | 96.8 | 97.2 | 98.0 | 99.8 | 99.5 | 97.0 | 96.5 | 96.3 | — |
| Poland ^{b,c} | 97.9 | 97.5 | 97.3 | 97.1 | 97.2 | 97.1 | 97.2 | 97.4 | 98.0 |
| Hungary ^d | 99.0 | 99.2 | 99.2 | 99.2 | 99.1 | 99.1 | 99.1 | 99.2 | 99.2 |
| Slovenia ^c | 96.1 | 97.1 | 96.8 | 97.6 | 97.8 | 96.7 | 97.3 | 99.8 | 99.8 |
| Croatia ^{c,e} | 96.0 | 94.0 | 81.0 | 79.0 | 85.0 | 89.0 | 88.0 | 89.0 | — |
| FYR Macedonia ^{c,f} | — | 89.4 | 87.1 | 86.2 | 86.2 | 86.8 | 86.5 | 86.9 | — |
| Bosnia-Herzegovina | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| FR Yugoslavia ^{b,c,g} | 95.3 | 95.0 | 94.4 | 72.7 | 74.3 | 72.5 | 71.6 | 72.7 | 71.8 |
| Albania ^{d,f} | 90.8 | 90.7 | 88.5 | 85.9 | 86.6 | 87.6 | — | — | — |
| Bulgaria ^c | 98.4 | 98.6 | 97.3 | 95.1 | 94.0 | 94.3 | 93.7 | 93.6 | 94.0 |
| Romania ^c | 93.6 | 89.5 | 89.4 | 89.6 | 90.3 | 91.4 | 92.6 | 93.9 | 95.0 |
| Estonia ^{h,i} | 96.2 | 94.9 | 93.6 | 92.3 | 91.7 | 91.2 | 92.2 | 92.8 | 93.7 |
| Latvia ^{h,i} | 95.8 | 96.4 | 95.2 | 90.9 | 89.4 | 89.0 | 89.5 | 90.3 | 90.7 |
| Lithuania ^c | 94.0 | 93.0 | 92.6 | 92.8 | 91.9 | 92.2 | 93.2 | 93.6 | 95.8 |
| Belarus ^h | 95.8 | 94.9 | 94.2 | 94.2 | 93.7 | 93.6 | 94.1 | 93.8 | 94.1 |
| Moldova ^{i,j} | 95.8 | 95.6 | 94.4 | 80.3 | 80.0 | 79.3 | 79.8 | 79.3 | 78.8 |
| Russia ^{h,i} | 93.0 | 93.6 | 94.4 | 93.3 | 91.9 | 90.7 | 91.3 | 91.4 | 90.8 |
| Ukraine ^{h,i} | 92.8 | 92.3 | 91.5 | 91.1 | 90.4 | 90.6 | 90.8 | 91.2 | 90.7 |
| Armenia ^{c,i} | 95.5 | 94.6 | 91.6 | 91.1 | 86.4 | 82.2 | 81.4 | 82.8 | 82.9 |
| Azerbaijan ^{h,i} | 89.5 | 90.5 | 90.5 | 91.3 | 92.4 | 94.2 | 94.4 | 95.4 | 96.6 |
| Georgia ^{h,k} | 95.2 | 95.3 | 92.4 | 83.3 | 82.4 | 80.7 | 79.8 | 80.7 | — |
| Kazakhstan ^{h,i} | 93.9 | 93.1 | 92.7 | 91.7 | 91.5 | 90.9 | 90.5 | 90.0 | 89.2 |
| Kyrgyzstan ^h | 92.5 | 91.8 | 90.6 | 90.3 | 89.7 | 89.0 | 89.1 | 89.3 | 89.2 |
| Tajikistan ^{f,h,l} | 94.1 | 94.0 | 94.2 | 89.6 | 85.1 | 86.4 | 86.6 | 85.0 | 85.5 |
| Turkmenistan ^{h,i} | 94.3 | 94.9 | 92.5 | 91.7 | 92.0 | 91.8 | 83.9 | 83.2 | 83.1 |
| Uzbekistan ^{f,h,l} | 92.2 | 91.1 | 87.9 | 87.5 | 87.9 | 88.6 | — | 89.0 | 89.7 |

^a 6- to 14-year-olds.^b Net rates.^c 7- to 14-year-olds.^d 6- to 13-year-olds.^e 1991-96: some areas not reported; estimated rate 95%.^f ICDC estimates. Population data, 1989-92: US Census Bureau (1997), 1993-97: US Census Bureau (1998).^g 1992-97: enrolments exclude ethnic Albanians in Kosovo.^h 7- to 15-year-olds.ⁱ ICDC estimates.^j 1992-97: enrolments exclude Transnistri.^k 1992-96: enrolments exclude Abkhazia and Tskhinvali.^l Enrolments: CIS Stat (1998a).

7.3 General secondary enrolments^a (gross rates, percent of 15-18 population)

| | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
|----------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Czech Republic | 15.9 | 16.1 | 15.6 | 15.9 | 16.5 | 17.6 | 18.8 | 18.8 | — |
| Slovakia | 15.6 | 16.0 | 16.4 | 17.1 | 18.0 | 19.0 | 20.0 | 20.9 | 21.5 |
| Poland | 21.0 | 21.7 | 23.3 | 24.9 | 26.4 | 28.1 | 29.7 | 30.5 | 31.9 |
| Hungary | 19.7 | 19.8 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 19.2 | 20.0 | 21.2 | 22.3 | 23.6 |
| Slovenia | — | — | — | — | 19.5 | 20.1 | 20.5 | 21.4 | — |
| Croatia ^{b,c} | — | — | — | 8.8 | 13.9 | 18.0 | 18.5 | 18.7 | — |
| FYR Macedonia ^b | — | — | — | — | — | 15.9 | 17.4 | 18.1 | 18.7 |
| Bosnia-Herzegovina | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| FR Yugoslavia | — | — | — | — | — | 12.4 | 12.8 | 12.9 | 13.5 |
| Albania ^b | 20.0 | 21.9 | 26.3 | 29.5 | 29.9 | 29.3 | 30.5 | — | — |
| Bulgaria | 30.7 | 29.9 | 29.4 | 29.3 | 29.6 | 31.3 | 31.7 | 31.4 | 30.6 |
| Romania | 3.8 | 11.6 | 16.4 | 17.8 | 18.4 | 19.3 | 19.8 | 20.4 | 20.6 |
| Estonia | 37.3 | 36.3 | 36.7 | 37.0 | 39.4 | 43.5 | 43.7 | 43.9 | 44.6 |
| Latvia | 22.1 | 21.2 | 20.3 | 20.3 | 24.7 | 26.7 | 28.7 | 30.3 | 32.4 |
| Lithuania | 34.7 | 34.2 | 32.8 | 30.6 | 30.4 | 32.9 | 34.8 | 38.6 | 39.5 |
| Belarus | 27.5 | 26.6 | 26.0 | 25.2 | 24.2 | 24.9 | 24.9 | 26.8 | 28.3 |
| Moldova ^d | 29.0 | 26.6 | 22.6 | 17.1 | 17.1 | 17.6 | 18.1 | 19.4 | 18.9 |
| Russia | 23.6 | 24.4 | 24.7 | 23.6 | 22.6 | 22.3 | 23.4 | 23.4 | 28.7 |
| Ukraine | 25.8 | 25.2 | 24.2 | — | 22.7 | 23.4 | 24.0 | 25.5 | 27.4 |
| Armenia | 35.9 | 34.3 | 32.5 | 31.3 | 31.2 | 30.7 | 29.1 | 29.6 | 30.4 |
| Azerbaijan | 33.3 | 33.5 | 34.5 | 32.8 | 28.9 | 27.0 | 25.8 | 28.1 | 32.2 |
| Georgia ^{e,f} | 40.2 | 39.7 | 34.4 | 26.4 | 23.0 | 21.8 | 24.0 | — | — |
| Kazakhstan | 30.4 | 31.7 | 32.3 | 31.0 | 28.4 | 27.0 | 25.5 | 24.8 | 26.5 |
| Kyrgyzstan | — | 36.6 | 36.7 | 36.0 | 32.5 | 28.6 | 27.3 | 28.8 | 32.4 |
| Tajikistan ^{b,e} | 41.5 | 40.7 | 37.7 | 29.7 | 26.8 | 25.3 | 23.6 | 22.3 | 22.5 |
| Turkmenistan ^e | 39.0 | 39.7 | 37.5 | 34.9 | 35.2 | 35.6 | 34.4 | — | — |
| Uzbekistan ^{b,e} | 37.5 | 37.7 | 36.5 | 31.0 | 28.0 | 27.8 | — | 27.0 | 28.6 |

7.4 Tertiary enrolments^a (gross rates, percent of 18-22 population)

| | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
|----------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Czech Republic | 12.7 | 13.6 | 13.1 | 13.3 | 13.6 | 14.2 | 15.0 | 16.6 | 17.3 |
| Slovakia | 13.2 | 13.8 | 13.3 | 14.2 | 14.4 | 15.0 | 15.6 | 16.8 | 17.6 |
| Poland ^{b,c} | 11.6 | 12.4 | 13.0 | 14.3 | 15.7 | 17.0 | 18.1 | 19.7 | 20.6 |
| Hungary ^c | 13.9 | 14.2 | 14.8 | 15.7 | 16.8 | 18.5 | 20.7 | 22.9 | 23.8 |
| Slovenia ^d | 18.2 | 19.3 | 21.8 | 21.6 | 22.9 | 23.4 | 24.7 | 25.7 | — |
| Croatia ^e | — | — | 13.9 | 14.3 | 16.0 | 16.5 | 16.6 | 17.2 | — |
| FYR Macedonia ^e | — | — | 14.4 | 14.4 | 12.6 | 11.3 | — | — | — |
| Bosnia-Herzegovina | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| FR Yugoslavia ^f | 17.1 | 16.9 | 15.8 | 13.7 | 14.8 | 14.5 | 14.9 | 16.5 | — |
| Albania ^g | 4.8 | 5.8 | 6.0 | 5.9 | 5.2 | 4.6 | — | — | — |
| Bulgaria ^h | 16.4 | 18.8 | 18.7 | 19.8 | 20.9 | 23.0 | 26.0 | 27.3 | 27.1 |
| Romania ⁱ | 8.8 | 10.1 | 11.0 | 12.2 | 13.1 | 13.4 | 13.2 | 18.6 | 18.7 |
| Estonia ^c | — | 14.2 | 14.1 | 13.8 | 14.3 | 15.6 | 16.9 | 18.6 | 21.3 |
| Latvia ^c | 15.2 | 15.5 | 15.6 | 15.9 | 15.8 | 16.4 | 18.5 | 22.8 | 24.6 |
| Lithuania ^c | 17.7 | 17.2 | 15.6 | 13.7 | 13.3 | 13.1 | 13.9 | 15.4 | 18.2 |
| Belarus ^j | 16.5 | 16.7 | 16.6 | 17.0 | 16.1 | 17.3 | 17.8 | 18.7 | 19.5 |
| Moldova ⁱ | 11.6 | 11.7 | 11.4 | 10.8 | 10.3 | 10.8 | 11.9 | 12.5 | 13.5 |
| Russia ⁱ | 16.6 | 16.9 | 17.1 | 17.0 | 16.4 | 16.1 | 16.9 | 17.6 | 18.7 |
| Ukraine ⁱ | 15.3 | 15.3 | 15.2 | 15.1 | 14.5 | 16.0 | 16.8 | 17.9 | 20.1 |
| Armenia ⁱ | 16.5 | 17.0 | 16.8 | 15.0 | 12.3 | 10.2 | 13.2 | 11.5 | — |
| Azerbaijan ⁱ | 8.1 | 8.6 | 9.2 | 8.6 | 8.5 | 8.7 | 11.0 | — | 12.3 |
| Georgia | 14.3 | 16.4 | 15.7 | 13.4 | 12.7 | 13.7 | 12.1 | 13.6 | 14.4 |
| Kazakhstan ⁱ | 12.9 | 13.0 | 13.4 | 13.1 | 12.7 | 12.6 | 12.5 | 12.9 | 13.4 |
| Kyrgyzstan ⁱ | 10.9 | 10.8 | 10.4 | 9.7 | 9.7 | 10.8 | 11.8 | 12.9 | 15.2 |
| Tajikistan ^{e,j} | 9.0 | 9.4 | 9.4 | 9.3 | 8.6 | 9.2 | — | 9.4 | 8.9 |
| Turkmenistan ⁱ | 8.1 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 7.4 | 7.4 | — | 7.3 | — | — |
| Uzbekistan ^{e,i} | 9.1 | 9.5 | 9.4 | 8.7 | 7.4 | 6.3 | 5.4 | 5.0 | 5.0 |

a. ICDC calculations based on the number of full-time tertiary students unless otherwise noted.

b. Based on 19-24 age group.

c. 1997: preliminary estimates.

d. Excludes advanced degree programmes; includes part- and full-time students.

e. Population data, 1989-92: US Census Bureau (1997), 1993-97: US Census Bureau (1997), 1993-97: US Census Bureau (1998).

f. 1992-97: number of students excludes ethnic Albanians in Kosovo.

g. Laporte and Ringold (1997).

h. Includes part- and full-time students, 19-25 age group.

i. 1996-97: includes students in private universities.

j. Enrolments: CIS Stat (1998a).

7.5 Women enrolled in tertiary education (percent of total number of students)

| | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Czech Republic | 44.4 | 45.9 | 46.5 | 49.2 | 48.2 | 43.6 | 45.0 | 41.8 | 44.7 |
| Slovakia | 45.7 | 46.9 | 47.1 | 46.8 | 47.2 | 47.5 | 47.3 | 47.3 | 47.7 |
| Poland | 51.3 | 50.2 | 50.3 | 51.5 | 53.3 | 54.9 | 56.0 | 56.6 | 56.6 |
| Hungary | 49.1 | 48.6 | 47.9 | 49.8 | 50.3 | 50.0 | — | 52.9 | 54.4 |
| Slovenia | 52.8 | 59.3 | 54.3 | 57.5 | 57.6 | 58.0 | 59.6 | 57.5 | 57.0 |
| Croatia | 50.1 | 50.8 | 50.8 | 51.1 | 51.4 | 52.9 | 53.6 | 54.8 | — |
| FYR Macedonia | 48.6 | 48.9 | 51.7 | 50.6 | 51.7 | 52.8 | 54.0 | 54.4 | 54.4 |
| Bosnia-Herzegovina | 49.8 | 51.0 | 52.9 | 51.7 | 51.2 | 50.6 | 52.3 | 43.4 | 51.5 |
| FR Yugoslavia | 47.5 | 48.3 | 52.4 | 53.8 | 55.1 | 55.3 | 54.8 | 55.1 | 55.5 |
| Albania | 51.3 | 51.3 | 51.9 | 50.6 | 53.2 | 52.7 | 53.8 | 56.6 | 55.8 |
| Bulgaria | 51.7 | 48.7 | 51.1 | 55.2 | 56.9 | 58.9 | 60.7 | 60.1 | 59.8 |
| Romania ^a | 48.3 | 47.2 | 46.0 | 46.7 | 46.6 | 47.1 | 67.4 | 49.9 | 49.9 |
| Estonia | 49.7 | 49.3 | 48.2 | 50.1 | 51.0 | 51.7 | 52.0 | 53.0 | 54.7 |
| Latvia | — | — | — | — | 53.7 | 55.8 | 57.4 | 59.5 | 54.7 |
| Lithuania | 53.3 | 51.9 | 52.7 | 53.1 | 55.2 | 54.7 | 56.2 | 56.3 | 57.7 |
| Belarus | 53.1 | 52.3 | 52.9 | 51.1 | 51.8 | 52.1 | 52.7 | 52.9 | 54.5 |
| Moldova | — | — | 55.5 | 53.9 | 55.4 | 54.9 | 54.7 | 54.8 | 55.0 |
| Russia | 51.9 | 50.5 | 50.4 | 50.5 | 51.5 | 52.9 | 54.3 | 55.2 | 55.7 |
| Ukraine ^b | — | — | 50.3 | — | 50.9 | 50.2 | 49.9 | 49.8 | — |
| Armenia | 46.4 | 45.9 | 47.6 | 48.7 | 52.1 | 50.2 | 51.1 | 55.5 | 50.4 |
| Azerbaijan | 41.7 | 37.9 | 35.5 | 38.4 | 41.9 | 43.6 | 43.8 | 42.3 | 41.0 |
| Georgia | 49.4 | 48.0 | 45.4 | 47.9 | 49.7 | 46.0 | 54.9 | 52.5 | 50.4 |
| Kazakhstan ^b | — | — | 51.2 | 51.5 | 51.6 | 52.6 | 52.9 | 52.2 | — |
| Kyrgyzstan | 53.6 | 51.2 | 53.6 | 53.5 | 54.4 | 51.9 | 52.0 | 51.3 | 50.7 |
| Tajikistan ^b | — | — | 33.6 | 31.0 | 28.0 | 27.5 | — | 25.8 | — |
| Turkmenistan | 42.4 | 41.4 | 40.0 | 38.2 | 38.2 | 37.2 | 36.4 | 36.2 | 35.1 |
| Uzbekistan ^b | — | — | 40.2 | 39.3 | 39.3 | 39.6 | 38.9 | 39.4 | — |

a. 1996-97: includes students in private universities.
 b. CIS Stat (1998c).

7.6 Public expenditures on education^a (percent of GDP)

| | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Czech Republic | 4.0 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.5 | 5.2 | 5.4 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 4.7 |
| Slovakia | — | 5.1 | 5.6 | 6.0 | 5.2 | 4.4 | 5.1 | 5.0 | — |
| Poland | — | 4.8 | 5.1 | 5.4 | 5.4 | 5.3 | 5.2 | 5.4 | 5.5 |
| Hungary | 5.7 | 5.8 | 6.3 | 6.6 | 6.5 | 6.4 | 5.5 | 4.9 | 4.3 |
| Slovenia | — | — | 4.8 | 5.5 | 5.8 | 5.5 | 5.8 | 5.8 | — |
| Croatia | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| FYR Macedonia | — | 5.9 | 6.8 | 5.4 | 6.0 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 5.9 | 5.4 |
| Bosnia-Herzegovina | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| FR Yugoslavia | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Albania ^b | 4.0 | 4.2 | 5.0 | 4.2 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.8 | 3.2 | — |
| Bulgaria | — | 5.0 | 5.1 | 6.1 | 5.7 | 4.8 | 4.0 | 3.2 | 4.0 |
| Romania ^c | 2.2 | 2.8 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 3.4 | 3.5 | — |
| Estonia | — | — | — | 6.1 | 7.1 | 6.7 | 7.1 | 7.3 | — |
| Latvia | 5.8 | 4.8 | 4.2 | 4.6 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 6.9 | 5.8 | 5.8 |
| Lithuania ^d | — | 4.5 | — | — | 4.6 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 5.4 | 5.8 |
| Belarus | — | — | 4.6 | 5.3 | 6.0 | 5.8 | 5.5 | 6.1 | 6.6 |
| Moldova | — | — | — | 7.8 | 6.0 | 7.4 | 7.7 | 9.4 | 8.9 |
| Russia ^e | — | 3.7 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 4.0 | 4.5 | 3.6 | 3.8 | 4.2 |
| Ukraine | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Armenia | — | — | 7.5 | 8.9 | 5.2 | 2.5 | 3.3 | 2.0 | 1.7 |
| Azerbaijan | — | — | 6.9 | 6.7 | 7.6 | 4.9 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 3.6 |
| Georgia | — | 6.1 | 6.4 | 4.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.3 |
| Kazakhstan ^f | — | — | — | 2.1 | 3.9 | 3.0 | 3.2 | — | — |
| Kyrgyzstan | 7.5 | 8.0 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 4.2 | 6.1 | 6.6 | 5.2 | 5.2 |
| Tajikistan | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Turkmenistan ^c | — | — | — | — | 4.0 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 1.9 | — |
| Uzbekistan | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

a. GDP data: EBRD (1998).
 b. 1989-96: Laporte and Ringold (1997).
 c. Current expenditures.
 d. 1990: Mockiene, Klepaciene and Jackunas (1997).
 e. 1990-91: UNESCO (1997).
 f. 1992-95: ADB and UNESCO (1995).

8. Child Protection

136

8.1 Children in infant homes (per hundred thousand 0-3 population)

| | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
|------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Czech Republic | 533.0 | 509.0 | 492.0 | 460.5 | 455.8 | 466.7 | 498.7 | 517.7 | 533.2 |
| Slovakia | 191.7 | 170.7 | 170.5 | 206.2 | 215.3 | 238.3 | 240.2 | 272.6 | — |
| Poland | 179.7 | 190.9 | 196.9 | 193.5 | 193.2 | — | — | — | — |
| Hungary | 504.6 | 390.1 | 376.6 | 390.5 | 396.7 | 385.0 | 382.5 | 384.2 | 374.0 |
| Slovenia | 40.8 | 28.7 | 27.6 | 25.8 | 40.1 | 34.3 | 23.9 | — | — |
| Croatia ^{a b} | — | — | — | 61.4 | — | 57.1 | — | 70.7 | — |
| FYR Macedonia ^{a b} | — | — | 51.3 | 140.8 | 64.3 | 81.0 | 85.6 | 63.6 | 194.3 |
| Bosnia-Herzegovina | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| FR Yugoslavia | — | 48.2 | — | 43.8 | — | 52.6 | — | 73.0 | — |
| Albania ^b | — | — | — | — | — | 56.9 | 75.2 | 77.7 | 84.4 |
| Bulgaria | 873.8 | 861.8 | 863.7 | 923.4 | 1,009.9 | 1,084.2 | 1,089.0 | 1,205.8 | 1,263.1 |
| Romania | — | 597.1 | 604.5 | 653.8 | 750.3 | 1,074.0 | 887.7 | 938.9 | 944.3 |
| Estonia ^c | 149.9 | 148.9 | 154.5 | 168.4 | 181.2 | 185.8 | 213.1 | 244.4 | 261.4 |
| Latvia | 528.2 | 497.4 | 461.1 | 488.5 | 575.4 | 661.0 | 737.1 | 803.4 | 877.2 |
| Lithuania | 275.6 | 202.7 | 216.2 | 218.5 | 245.4 | 215.7 | 254.4 | 296.4 | 312.6 |
| Belarus | 169.4 | 164.7 | 162.6 | 168.6 | 184.2 | 205.9 | 223.6 | 241.6 | 287.0 |
| Moldova ^d | 183.5 | 175.0 | 182.0 | 172.2 | 182.1 | 198.1 | 195.8 | 217.7 | 248.3 |
| Russia | 203.8 | 203.5 | 209.2 | 226.2 | 250.7 | 278.8 | 306.0 | 346.1 | 334.1 |
| Ukraine | — | — | — | — | 160.9 | 177.5 | 200.1 | 223.0 | — |
| Armenia ^e | 13.2 | 11.6 | 10.8 | 13.2 | 12.5 | 13.9 | 15.3 | 17.9 | — |
| Azerbaijan | 35.5 | 34.3 | 32.8 | 26.3 | 27.0 | 27.5 | 25.2 | 25.1 | 28.3 |
| Georgia | 75.7 | 70.7 | 57.6 | 36.1 | 41.5 | 33.8 | 39.7 | 64.9 | 56.4 |
| Kazakhstan | 122.6 | 119.1 | 121.0 | 111.9 | 132.3 | 147.2 | 169.8 | 197.5 | 211.2 |
| Kyrgyzstan | — | — | 47.2 | 47.5 | 42.4 | 50.7 | 48.8 | 52.3 | 50.6 |
| Tajikistan ^{a b f} | 92.1 | 87.3 | 74.9 | 67.4 | 59.1 | — | — | — | — |
| Turkmenistan | 62.4 | 61.3 | 53.9 | 48.1 | 47.8 | 42.0 | 45.0 | 30.9 | 35.5 |
| Uzbekistan ^{a f} | 180.8 | 183.7 | 173.5 | 179.3 | — | — | — | — | — |

a. Population data, 1989-92: US Census Bureau (1997).

b. Population data, 1993-97: US Census Bureau (1998).

c. 0- to 7-year-olds.

d. 1997: population data exclude Transdnestr.

e. 0- to 5-year-olds.

f. Number of children in infant homes: CIS Stat (1997).

8.2 Gross adoption rate (adoptions per hundred thousand 0-3 population)

| | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
|------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Czech Republic | 104.2 | 96.7 | 103.6 | 93.7 | 92.7 | 111.8 | 137.1 | 134.8 | 160.0 |
| Slovakia | 114.6 | 122.4 | 126.7 | 119.3 | 148.1 | 140.6 | 182.9 | 196.6 | 179.4 |
| Poland | 149.7 | 157.4 | 150.3 | 139.2 | 133.8 | 127.7 | 128.0 | 136.6 | 137.8 |
| Hungary | 198.4 | 195.3 | 206.9 | 188.0 | 183.1 | 190.5 | 201.0 | 227.6 | 208.7 |
| Slovenia | 153.3 | 135.1 | 149.8 | 131.2 | 121.6 | 161.8 | 93.2 | 101.3 | 74.4 |
| Croatia ^{a b} | — | — | 47.2 | 54.9 | 106.0 | 150.8 | 88.0 | 92.3 | 80.0 |
| FYR Macedonia ^{a b} | — | — | 204.4 | 166.4 | 159.3 | 153.0 | 140.1 | 164.6 | 156.7 |
| Bosnia-Herzegovina | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| FR Yugoslavia | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Albania ^b | — | — | — | — | — | 22.6 | 28.6 | 39.9 | 21.6 |
| Bulgaria | 588.7 | 577.9 | 551.3 | 557.0 | 542.5 | 603.2 | 639.1 | 668.1 | 725.0 |
| Romania | — | — | — | — | — | — | 264.3 | 243.4 | 107.9 |
| Estonia | — | — | — | 309.9 | 418.0 | 417.0 | 436.6 | 471.1 | 422.3 |
| Latvia | 356.0 | 362.2 | 415.7 | 426.8 | 356.5 | 354.4 | 360.6 | 400.2 | 466.3 |
| Lithuania | — | — | — | 147.7 | 53.5 | 152.1 | 116.9 | 240.1 | 258.1 |
| Belarus | — | — | — | — | 45.7 | 65.3 | 55.7 | 57.4 | 48.5 |
| Moldova ^c | — | — | — | — | — | 109.2 | 131.9 | 134.7 | 148.2 |
| Russia | 129.9 | 141.1 | 152.5 | 178.6 | 215.6 | 252.4 | 225.5 | 213.9 | 263.4 |
| Ukraine | 217.2 | 201.1 | 235.6 | 243.3 | 269.0 | 327.9 | 341.3 | 231.3 | — |
| Armenia | 178.2 | 102.5 | 71.2 | 61.1 | 57.8 | 166.5 | 217.2 | 96.5 | — |
| Azerbaijan | 99.8 | 86.4 | 73.5 | 63.7 | 52.4 | 74.9 | 60.2 | 71.7 | 64.4 |
| Georgia | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 45.3 | — |
| Kazakhstan | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Kyrgyzstan | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Tajikistan | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Turkmenistan | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Uzbekistan | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

a. Population data, 1991-92: US Census Bureau (1997).

b. Population data, 1993-97: US Census Bureau (1998).

c. 1997: population data exclude Transdnestr.

9.1 Registered total crime rate (per hundred thousand population)

| | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
|---------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Czech Republic | 1,166 | 2,099 | 2,745 | 3,345 | 3,858 | 3,604 | 3,637 | 3,822 | 3,917 |
| Slovakia | 879 | 1,323 | 1,668 | 1,980 | 2,744 | 2,576 | 2,137 | 1,850 | 1,716 |
| Poland | 1,442 | 2,318 | 2,265 | 2,297 | 2,217 | 2,351 | 2,526 | 2,324 | 2,568 |
| Hungary | 2,150 | 3,291 | 4,256 | 4,332 | 3,895 | 3,795 | 4,908 | 4,572 | 5,066 |
| Slovenia | 2,002 | 1,919 | 2,113 | 2,709 | 2,223 | 2,193 | 1,919 | 1,840 | 1,872 |
| Croatia ^a | 1,185 | 1,123 | 971 | 1,325 | 1,547 | 1,191 | 1,034 | 1,066 | 926 |
| FYR Macedonia ^b | — | — | 797 | 1,224 | 1,174 | 1,204 | 1,178 | 1,264 | 1,102 |
| Bosnia-Herzegovina ^c | 48 | 39 | — | — | 11 | 12 | 18 | 26 | 30 |
| FR Yugoslavia | 1,175 | 1,144 | 1,174 | 1,293 | 1,656 | 1,512 | 1,268 | 1,238 | 1,202 |
| Albania ^d | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 160 | 194 |
| Bulgaria | 672 | 772 | 2,062 | 2,630 | 2,599 | 2,639 | 2,452 | 2,337 | 2,896 |
| Romania | 208 | 422 | 606 | 635 | 964 | 1,043 | 1,309 | 1,422 | 1,601 |
| Estonia | 1,220 | 1,515 | 2,027 | 2,671 | 2,450 | 2,384 | 2,667 | 2,410 | 2,810 |
| Latvia | 1,112 | 1,299 | 1,575 | 2,351 | 2,043 | 1,609 | 1,556 | 1,534 | 1,493 |
| Lithuania | 846 | 995 | 1,202 | 1,513 | 1,619 | 1,576 | 1,637 | 1,835 | 2,046 |
| Belarus | 653 | 741 | 796 | 941 | 1,002 | 1,167 | 1,282 | 1,241 | 1,257 |
| Moldova ^e | 940 | 986 | 1,021 | 901 | 853 | 858 | 885 | 805 | 1,002 |
| Russia | 1,099 | 1,244 | 1,466 | 1,861 | 1,890 | 1,779 | 1,865 | 1,781 | 1,632 |
| Ukraine | 626 | 716 | 784 | 926 | 1,039 | 1,107 | 1,252 | 1,214 | 1,168 |
| Armenia ^f | 241 | 342 | 363 | 441 | 350 | 265 | 270 | 331 | 326 |
| Azerbaijan | 212 | 217 | 218 | 309 | 247 | 251 | 268 | 234 | 218 |
| Georgia ^g | 326 | 364 | 518 | 447 | 409 | 328 | 293 | 269 | 258 |
| Kazakhstan | 833 | 906 | 1,057 | 1,216 | 1,250 | 1,238 | 1,145 | 1,156 | 1,032 |
| Kyrgyzstan | 595 | 680 | 725 | 985 | 955 | 927 | 915 | 872 | 809 |
| Tajikistan ^h | 316 | 317 | 337 | 452 | 433 | 248 | 250 | 228 | 222 |
| Turkmenistan | 483 | 509 | 514 | 466 | 398 | 351 | 331 | 324 | 313 |
| Uzbekistan ^h | 420 | 427 | 419 | 433 | 409 | 328 | 294 | 285 | 285 |

a. Population data, 1989-90: CBSC (1996), 1991-92: US Census Bureau (1997), 1993-97: US Census Bureau (1998).

b. Population data, 1991-92: US Census Bureau (1997), 1993-97: US Census Bureau (1998).

c. 1993-97: for crime data Federation of B-H only, for population data US Census Bureau (1998).

d. Population data: US Census Bureau (1998).

e. 1992-97: crime data exclude Transnistri. 1997: population data exclude Transnistri.

f. Crime data, 1997: CIS Stat (1998a).

g. Crime data, 1989: CIS Stat (1998a).

h. Crime data, CIS Stat (1998a). Population data: 1989-92: US Census Bureau (1997), 1993-97: US Census Bureau (1998).

9.2 Total sentencing rate (per hundred thousand population)

| | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
|----------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Czech Republic | 557 | 183 | 271 | 301 | 340 | 503 | 532 | 562 | 580 |
| Slovakia | 581 | 258 | 433 | 446 | 482 | 476 | 482 | 492 | 416 |
| Poland ^a | — | 384 | — | 528 | 562 | 624 | 710 | 733 | — |
| Hungary | 617 | 460 | 635 | 751 | 724 | 763 | 838 | 817 | 867 |
| Slovenia | 696 | 552 | 473 | 441 | 404 | 376 | 233 | 258 | 310 |
| Croatia ^b | 859 | 934 | 665 | 520 | 602 | 581 | 482 | 542 | 511 |
| FYR Macedonia ^c | — | — | 415 | 395 | 406 | 425 | 452 | 373 | — |
| Bosnia-Herzegovina | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| FR Yugoslavia | 475 | 428 | 365 | 317 | 368 | 371 | 398 | 398 | 416 |
| Albania | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Bulgaria ^d | 186 | 116 | 125 | 114 | 76 | 103 | 127 | 179 | 239 |
| Romania | 255 | 160 | 265 | 303 | 366 | 421 | 448 | 460 | 496 |
| Estonia | 208 | 225 | 252 | 326 | 414 | 485 | 540 | 579 | 621 |
| Latvia | 278 | 268 | 277 | 346 | 436 | 443 | 389 | 419 | 517 |
| Lithuania | 204 | 211 | 244 | 349 | 437 | 470 | 494 | 458 | 488 |
| Belarus ^e | 238 | 292 | 321 | 357 | 462 | 518 | 572 | 604 | 566 |
| Moldova ^f | 218 | 239 | 275 | 273 | 305 | 350 | 336 | 313 | 349 |
| Russia ^g | 297 | 363 | 401 | 446 | 535 | 625 | 701 | 754 | 690 |
| Ukraine ^e | 175 | 202 | 210 | 222 | 294 | 339 | 415 | 476 | 471 |
| Armenia ^g | 126 | 110 | 122 | 136 | 172 | 188 | 167 | 179 | 187 |
| Azerbaijan | 100 | 99 | 107 | 97 | 147 | 165 | 187 | 171 | 168 |
| Georgia ^h | 156 | 138 | 122 | 69 | 130 | 154 | 132 | 157 | 142 |
| Kazakhstan | 249 | 296 | 345 | 402 | 530 | 553 | 579 | 534 | 550 |
| Kyrgyzstan ⁱ | 160 | 197 | 201 | 245 | 337 | 323 | 393 | 386 | 426 |
| Tajikistan ^{h,j} | 99 | 108 | 113 | 80 | 108 | 126 | 110 | — | — |
| Turkmenistan ^k | 155 | 178 | 200 | 203 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Uzbekistan ^{h,l} | 135 | 156 | 180 | 192 | — | — | — | — | — |

a. Adults sentenced by courts of first instance: GUS (1994), (1997).

b. Population data, 1989-90: CBSC (1996), 1991-92: US Census Bureau (1997), 1993-97: US Census Bureau (1998).

c. Population data, 1991-92: US Census Bureau (1997), 1993-96: US Census Bureau (1998).

d. Excludes white-collar crime.

e. Crime data, 1989: CIS Stat (1998a).

f. 1992-97: crime data exclude Transnistri. 1997: population data exclude Transnistri.

g. Crime data, 1997: CIS Stat (1998a).

h. Crime data, 1989-96: CIS Stat (1998a).

i. Crime data, 1989-90: CIS Stat (1998a).

j. Population data, 1989-92: US Census Bureau (1997), 1993-95: US Census Bureau (1998).

k. Convictions.

l. Population data, 1989-92: US Census Bureau (1997).

10. Economic Indicators

138

10.1 Real GDP growth^a (index, 1989 = 100)

| | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|
| Czech Republic ^b | 100.0 | 98.8 | 87.5 | 84.6 | 85.1 | 87.8 | 93.4 | 97.0 | 98.0 | 97.0 |
| Slovakia | 100.0 | 97.5 | 83.3 | 77.9 | 75.0 | 78.6 | 84.1 | 89.6 | 95.4 | 100.2 |
| Poland | 100.0 | 88.4 | 82.2 | 84.3 | 87.6 | 92.1 | 98.6 | 104.6 | 111.8 | 117.6 |
| Hungary | 100.0 | 96.5 | 85.0 | 82.4 | 81.9 | 84.3 | 85.5 | 86.6 | 90.4 | 94.6 |
| Slovenia | 100.0 | 95.3 | 86.8 | 82.0 | 84.3 | 88.8 | 92.5 | 95.3 | 98.9 | 102.9 |
| Croatia | 100.0 | 92.9 | 73.3 | 64.7 | 59.5 | 63.1 | 67.3 | 71.4 | 76.0 | 79.2 |
| FYR Macedonia | 100.0 | 90.1 | 79.2 | 62.5 | 56.8 | 55.8 | 55.1 | 55.5 | 56.4 | 59.2 |
| Bosnia-Herzegovina | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| FR Yugoslavia ^c | 100.0 | 92.1 | 81.4 | 58.7 | 40.6 | 41.7 | 44.2 | 46.8 | 50.3 | — |
| Albania | 100.0 | 90.0 | 65.1 | 60.4 | 66.2 | 72.4 | 78.8 | 86.0 | 80.0 | 87.2 |
| Bulgaria ^d | 100.0 | 90.9 | 80.3 | 74.4 | 73.3 | 74.6 | 76.2 | 67.9 | 63.2 | 65.7 |
| Romania | 100.0 | 94.4 | 82.2 | 75.0 | 76.1 | 79.1 | 84.7 | 88.0 | 82.2 | 78.1 |
| Estonia | 100.0 | 91.9 | 79.4 | 68.1 | 62.0 | 60.8 | 63.4 | 65.9 | 73.4 | 77.1 |
| Latvia | 100.0 | 102.9 | 92.2 | 60.0 | 51.1 | 51.5 | 51.0 | 52.7 | 56.2 | 58.4 |
| Lithuania | 100.0 | 95.0 | 89.6 | 70.5 | 59.1 | 53.3 | 55.1 | 57.6 | 60.9 | 62.8 |
| Belarus | 100.0 | 97.0 | 95.8 | 86.6 | 80.1 | 70.0 | 62.7 | 64.4 | 71.1 | 74.7 |
| Moldova | 100.0 | 97.6 | 80.5 | 57.1 | 56.4 | 38.8 | 37.6 | 34.6 | 35.1 | 34.4 |
| Russia ^e | 100.0 | 97.0 | 92.2 | 78.8 | 71.9 | 62.8 | 60.2 | 58.1 | 58.6 | 55.7 |
| Ukraine | 100.0 | 96.6 | 85.4 | 73.7 | 63.2 | 48.7 | 42.7 | 38.5 | 37.2 | 37.2 |
| Armenia ^f | 100.0 | 94.5 | 78.3 | 37.1 | 31.6 | 33.3 | 35.6 | 37.7 | 38.9 | 41.2 |
| Azerbaijan | 100.0 | 100.0 | 99.3 | 76.9 | 59.1 | 47.5 | 41.9 | 42.4 | 44.9 | 47.9 |
| Georgia ^g | 100.0 | 84.9 | 67.4 | 37.2 | 27.8 | 24.6 | 25.2 | 27.8 | 30.9 | 33.7 |
| Kazakhstan | 100.0 | 99.6 | 86.7 | 84.1 | 76.4 | 66.8 | 61.3 | 61.6 | 62.8 | 63.5 |
| Kyrgyzstan | 100.0 | 103.0 | 97.9 | 79.3 | 66.6 | 53.3 | 50.4 | 54.0 | 57.5 | 59.8 |
| Tajikistan | 100.0 | 98.4 | 91.4 | 64.9 | 57.8 | 46.8 | 41.0 | 39.2 | 39.9 | 41.0 |
| Turkmenistan | 100.0 | 102.0 | 97.2 | 92.1 | 82.8 | 67.3 | 61.8 | 56.8 | 42.0 | 44.1 |
| Uzbekistan | 100.0 | 101.6 | 101.1 | 89.9 | 87.8 | 84.1 | 83.4 | 84.7 | 86.7 | 88.5 |

a. EBRD (1998). 1997: estimates.

1998: projections.

b. 1990-93: in constant 1984 prices.

c. UNECE (1998).

d. 1989-93: includes holding gain.

e. 1990 (which refers to net material product): UNECE (1998).

10.2 Annual percent change in GDP^a

| | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 |
|-----------------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Czech Republic ^b | 4.5 | -1.2 | -11.5 | -3.3 | 0.6 | 3.2 | 6.4 | 3.9 | 1.0 | -1.0 |
| Slovakia | 1.0 | -2.5 | -14.6 | -6.5 | -3.7 | 4.9 | 6.9 | 6.6 | 6.5 | 5.0 |
| Poland | 0.2 | -11.6 | -7.0 | 2.6 | 3.8 | 5.2 | 7.0 | 6.1 | 6.9 | 5.2 |
| Hungary | 0.7 | -3.5 | -11.9 | -3.1 | -0.6 | 2.9 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 4.4 | 4.6 |
| Slovenia | -0.5 | -4.7 | -8.9 | -5.5 | 2.8 | 5.3 | 4.1 | 3.1 | 3.8 | 4.0 |
| Croatia ^c | -1.6 | -7.1 | -21.1 | -11.7 | -8.0 | 5.9 | 6.8 | 6.0 | 6.5 | 4.2 |
| FYR Macedonia | 1.9 | -9.9 | -12.1 | -21.1 | -9.1 | -1.8 | -1.2 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 5.0 |
| Bosnia-Herzegovina | — | — | -20.0 | — | — | — | 32.0 | 45.8 | 38.5 | 30.0 |
| FR Yugoslavia ^d | 1.2 | -7.9 | -11.6 | -27.9 | -30.8 | 2.7 | 6.0 | 5.9 | 7.5 | — |
| Albania | 9.9 | -10.0 | -27.7 | -7.2 | 9.6 | 9.4 | 8.9 | 9.1 | -7.0 | 9.0 |
| Bulgaria ^e | -1.9 | -9.1 | -11.7 | -7.3 | -1.5 | 1.8 | 2.1 | -10.9 | -6.9 | 4.0 |
| Romania | -5.8 | -5.6 | -12.9 | -8.8 | 1.5 | 3.9 | 7.1 | 3.9 | -6.6 | -5.0 |
| Estonia | 6.6 | -8.1 | -13.6 | -14.2 | -9.0 | -2.0 | 4.3 | 4.0 | 11.4 | 5.0 |
| Latvia | 7.4 | 2.9 | -10.4 | -34.9 | -14.9 | 0.6 | -0.8 | 3.3 | 6.5 | 4.0 |
| Lithuania | 1.6 | -5.0 | -5.7 | -21.3 | -16.2 | -9.8 | 3.3 | 4.7 | 5.7 | 3.0 |
| Belarus ^f | 8.2 | -3.0 | -1.2 | -9.6 | -7.6 | -12.6 | -10.4 | 2.8 | 10.4 | 5.0 |
| Moldova ^f | 8.8 | -2.4 | -17.5 | -29.1 | -1.2 | -31.2 | -3.0 | -8.0 | 1.3 | -2.0 |
| Russia ^g | 1.6 | -3.0 | -5.0 | -14.5 | -8.7 | -12.7 | -4.1 | -3.5 | 0.8 | -5.0 |
| Ukraine ^f | 5.0 | -3.4 | -11.6 | -13.7 | -14.2 | -23.0 | -12.2 | -10.0 | -3.2 | 0.0 |
| Armenia ^g | 8.4 | -5.5 | -17.1 | -52.6 | -14.8 | 5.4 | 6.9 | 5.8 | 3.1 | 6.0 |
| Azerbaijan ^f | -8.8 | 0.0 | -0.7 | -22.6 | -23.1 | -19.7 | -11.8 | 1.3 | 5.8 | 6.7 |
| Georgia ^g | -3.5 | -15.1 | -20.6 | -44.8 | -25.4 | -11.4 | 2.4 | 10.5 | 11.0 | 9.0 |
| Kazakhstan ^f | -0.1 | -0.4 | -13.0 | -2.9 | -9.2 | -12.6 | -8.2 | 0.5 | 2.0 | 1.0 |
| Kyrgyzstan ^f | 4.6 | 3.0 | -5.0 | -19.0 | -16.0 | -20.0 | -5.4 | 7.1 | 6.5 | 4.0 |
| Tajikistan ^f | -6.4 | -1.6 | -7.1 | -29.0 | -11.0 | -18.9 | -12.5 | -4.4 | 1.7 | 3.0 |
| Turkmenistan ^f | -7.0 | 2.0 | -4.7 | -5.3 | -10.0 | -18.8 | -8.2 | -8.0 | -26.0 | 5.0 |
| Uzbekistan ^f | 3.1 | 1.6 | -0.5 | -11.1 | -2.3 | -4.2 | -0.9 | 1.6 | 2.4 | 2.0 |

a. 1989: UNECE (1998). 1990-98: EBRD (1998). 1997: estimates.

1998: projections.

b. 1990-93: in constant 1984 prices.

c. 1989: gross material product.

d. 1989-97: UNECE (1998).

e. 1989-93: includes holding gain.

f. 1989: net material product.

g. 1989-90 (which refers to net material product): UNECE (1998).

10.3 Share of the agricultural sector in GDP^a (percent)

| | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
|-----------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Czech Republic ^b | 9.9 | 8.4 | 6.0 | 6.1 | 6.5 | 3.8 | 5.3 | 5.1 | 4.8 |
| Slovakia ^b | 9.9 | — | — | 6.2 | 6.6 | 7.4 | 5.6 | 5.2 | 4.8 |
| Poland | 12.9 | 7.4 | 6.8 | 6.7 | 6.6 | 6.2 | 6.4 | 6.0 | — |
| Hungary | 13.7 | — | 8.5 | 7.2 | 6.6 | 6.7 | 7.2 | — | — |
| Slovenia | 4.4 | 4.7 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 4.5 | 4.0 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 3.9 |
| Croatia ^c | — | 9.7 | 9.7 | 13.5 | 12.8 | 10.4 | 10.0 | — | — |
| FYR Macedonia ^d | — | 10.3 | — | 14.4 | 9.8 | 10.4 | 10.7 | 11.0 | 10.8 |
| Bosnia-Herzegovina | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| FR Yugoslavia | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Albania | 32.4 | 37.0 | 42.5 | 54.2 | 54.6 | 55.1 | 55.9 | 55.4 | 62.6 |
| Bulgaria ^{e,f} | 10.9 | 17.7 | 14.3 | 11.7 | 10.3 | 12.0 | 13.1 | 14.6 | 25.9 |
| Romania | 13.9 | 21.8 | 18.9 | 19.0 | 21.0 | 19.8 | 19.9 | 19.1 | 18.8 |
| Estonia | — | — | — | 12.6 | 9.8 | 9.0 | 7.1 | 6.8 | 6.3 |
| Latvia ^g | — | 21.1 | 21.9 | 17.2 | 11.7 | 9.4 | 10.4 | 8.7 | 7.2 |
| Lithuania | — | 27.1 | 16.7 | 14.3 | 14.9 | 11.0 | 11.9 | 12.4 | 12.8 |
| Belarus | — | — | — | 23.8 | 18.3 | 15.0 | 17.7 | 15.9 | 15.0 |
| Moldova | — | — | — | — | 32.0 | 29.0 | 33.0 | 31.0 | 30.0 |
| Russia | — | — | — | 13.4 | 8.5 | 6.8 | 9.6 | 9.8 | 9.7 |
| Ukraine | — | 24.4 | 24.4 | 20.3 | 21.6 | 16.0 | 14.9 | 6.7 | 6.0 |
| Armenia ^{g,h} | 14.4 | 17.3 | 23.6 | 28.4 | 49.1 | 43.5 | 38.7 | 33.0 | 30.1 |
| Azerbaijan | — | 26.0 | 30.4 | 25.9 | 26.9 | 32.2 | 25.1 | 24.7 | 20.0 |
| Georgia | — | — | — | 54.5 | 67.7 | 28.7 | 38.0 | 31.0 | 28.2 |
| Kazakhstan | — | 28.1 | 29.0 | 30.4 | 16.4 | 14.9 | 12.3 | 12.0 | 10.8 |
| Kyrgyzstan | — | 32.0 | 35.3 | 37.3 | 39.0 | 38.3 | 40.6 | 46.6 | 43.4 |
| Tajikistan ⁱ | — | — | 26.1 | 27.1 | 21.0 | 19.0 | 15.3 | 27.7 | 27.6 |
| Turkmenistan | — | — | 46.0 | 19.0 | 11.5 | 9.0 | 30.3 | 17.5 | 19.8 |
| Uzbekistan | — | 33.4 | 37.3 | 35.4 | 31.0 | 38.0 | 32.0 | 26.0 | 29.0 |

a. 1989: UNECE (1998). 1990-97: EBRD (1998). 1997: estimates.

b. 1989: Czechoslovakia.

c. Includes fishing.

d. According to the concept in former Yugoslavia, whereby the value added by governmental, financial and some personal services is excluded.

e. 1989-90: UNECE (1993).

f. 1995-97: reflects a new industrial classification.

g. In percent of gross value added at current prices.

h. 1991-92: UNICEF (1998).

i. Based on current prices. Variations in shares thus reflect, inter alia, changes in relative prices. 1997: based on January-September 1997 GDP figures.

10.4 Foreign direct investment^a (net, US\$ millions)

| | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 |
|-----------------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Czech Republic ^b | 132.0 | 513.0 | 982.9 | 552.2 | 748.9 | 2,525.6 | 1,387.9 | 1,275.2 | — |
| Slovakia | 24.1 | 82.0 | 100.0 | 106.5 | 236.3 | 194.0 | 199.0 | 50.7 | 220.0 |
| Poland ^c | 0.0 | 100.0 | 300.0 | 600.0 | 500.0 | 1,100.0 | 2,768.0 | 3,041.0 | 4,000.0 |
| Hungary | 311.0 | 1,459.0 | 1,471.0 | 2,339.0 | 1,146.0 | 4,453.0 | 1,983.0 | 2,085.0 | 1,500.0 |
| Slovenia ^d | 0.0 | 41.3 | 112.9 | 111.3 | 128.1 | 176.0 | 185.5 | 320.8 | 200.0 |
| Croatia | — | — | 13.0 | 76.6 | 94.7 | 82.6 | 509.0 | 196.1 | 450.0 |
| FYR Macedonia | — | — | 0.0 | 0.0 | 24.0 | 13.0 | 12.0 | 30.0 | 45.0 |
| Bosnia-Herzegovina | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| FR Yugoslavia | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Albania | — | 8.0 | 32.0 | 45.0 | 65.0 | 89.0 | 97.0 | 42.0 | 95.0 |
| Bulgaria ^e | 4.0 | 56.0 | 42.0 | 40.0 | 105.4 | 82.0 | 100.0 | 497.0 | 300.0 |
| Romania | 18.0 | 37.0 | 73.0 | 97.0 | 341.0 | 417.0 | 263.0 | 1,224.0 | 900.0 |
| Estonia ^f | — | — | 58.0 | 157.0 | 215.0 | 199.0 | 110.5 | 128.0 | 200.0 |
| Latvia | — | — | 43.0 | 51.0 | 155.0 | 244.0 | 376.0 | 515.0 | 344.0 |
| Lithuania ^{g,h} | — | — | 43.0 | 30.2 | 31.3 | 71.6 | 152.3 | 327.5 | 800.0 |
| Belarus | — | — | — | 18.0 | 10.5 | 6.7 | 69.5 | 189.7 | 50.0 |
| Moldova | — | — | 17.4 | 14.0 | 18.0 | 73.0 | 56.0 | 63.9 | 100.0 |
| Russia ⁱ | -400.0 | -100.0 | 700.0 | 900.0 | 539.0 | 1,710.0 | 1,700.0 | 3,752.0 | 1,500.0 |
| Ukraine | — | — | 200.0 | 200.0 | 100.0 | 400.0 | 526.0 | 600.0 | 700.0 |
| Armenia | — | — | — | — | 2.6 | 19.1 | 22.0 | 51.0 | 170.0 |
| Azerbaijan ^j | — | — | — | 20.0 | 22.0 | 282.0 | 661.0 | 1,093.0 | 1,155.0 |
| Georgia | — | — | — | — | 8.0 | 6.0 | 54.4 | 189.1 | 255.0 |
| Kazakhstan | — | — | — | 473.0 | 635.0 | 964.0 | 1,137.0 | 1,320.0 | 1,200.0 |
| Kyrgyzstan | — | — | — | 10.0 | 44.9 | 96.1 | 46.3 | 83.0 | 29.0 |
| Tajikistan | — | — | — | 9.0 | 12.0 | 17.0 | 20.0 | 11.0 | 18.0 |
| Turkmenistan | — | — | — | 79.0 | 103.0 | 233.0 | 129.0 | 108.0 | 110.0 |
| Uzbekistan | — | — | 9.0 | 48.0 | 73.0 | -24.0 | 90.0 | 167.0 | 60.0 |

a. EBRD (1998). 1997: estimates.

1998: projections.

b. 1990-91 (which refer only to inflow): UNECE (1998).

c. Balance of payments data based on banking statistics and presented on a settlement basis.

d. Balance of payments data.

e. 1991 (which refers only to inflow): UNECE (1998).

f. 1992 (which refers only to inflow): UNECE (1998).

g. 1993-94: only investment in equity capital. 1995-96: equity capital and reinvested earnings.

h. 1990-93: UNECE (1998).

i. Includes portfolio investment and oil bonus payments to government.

10.5 General government balance^a (as percent of GDP)

| | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| a. EBRD (1998). 1997: estimates. 1998: projections. | -0.2 | -1.9 | -3.1 | 0.5 | -1.2 | -1.8 | -1.2 | -2.1 | -2.4 |
| b. Includes state, municipalities, extrabudgetary funds. | - | - | - | -7.0 | -1.3 | 0.2 | -1.9 | -3.8 | -4.0 |
| c. Excludes privatization revenues. | 3.1 | -6.7 | -6.7 | -3.1 | -3.1 | -2.8 | -3.3 | -3.1 | -3.1 |
| d. Consolidated central government. | 0.3 | -2.9 | -6.8 | -5.5 | -8.4 | -6.7 | -3.1 | -4.9 | -4.9 |
| e. Consolidated government balance. For Republika Srpska, excludes municipal governments. 1996-98: excludes external grants for military expenditures; no net financing of budget deficits other than arrears. | -0.3 | 2.6 | 0.2 | 0.3 | -0.2 | 0.0 | 0.3 | -1.1 | -1.0 |
| f. On a commitment basis. | - | - | -3.9 | -0.8 | 1.6 | -0.9 | -0.4 | -1.3 | -0.5 |
| g. Excludes presidential fund. | - | - | -9.6 | -13.8 | -2.9 | -1.2 | -0.5 | -0.4 | -0.8 |
| h. General consolidated government, including federal, regional and local budgets and extrabudgetary funds and excluding transfers. | - | - | - | - | -10.6 | -0.3 | -3.7 | -1.2 | -1.9 |
| i. 1994-98: excluding pension fund. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| j. Consolidated accounts of republican government and local authorities. | -15.0 | -31.0 | -20.3 | -14.4 | -12.4 | -10.3 | -12.1 | -12.7 | -13.9 |
| k. Includes privatization revenues. | - | - | -5.2 | -10.9 | -5.8 | -5.6 | -10.4 | -2.1 | -2.0 |
| l. Includes expenditures through the foreign-financed public investment programme. | 1.0 | 3.3 | -4.6 | -0.4 | -1.9 | -2.6 | -4.0 | -3.6 | -5.5 |
| m. Central government, excluding state budget transfers to pension and employment funds. | - | - | -0.3 | -0.7 | 1.3 | -1.3 | -1.5 | 2.2 | 2.5 |
| n. Includes state, municipalities, some extrabudgetary funds. Until 1997, some off-budget funds were in operation. | - | - | -0.8 | 0.6 | -4.1 | -3.5 | -1.4 | 1.4 | 1.0 |
| o. Consolidated central government. Includes extrabudgetary funds. | -5.4 | 2.7 | 0.5 | -3.3 | -5.5 | -4.5 | -4.5 | -1.8 | -3.6 |
| Belarus ^{b,g} | - | - | 0.0 | -1.9 | -2.5 | -1.9 | -1.6 | -2.1 | -3.0 |
| Moldova ^b | - | 0.0 | -26.2 | -7.4 | -8.7 | -5.7 | -6.7 | -7.5 | -8.0 |
| Russia ^h | - | - | -4.1 | -7.4 | -9.0 | -5.7 | -8.3 | -7.4 | -8.0 |
| Ukraine ^{b,i} | - | - | -25.4 | -16.2 | -9.1 | -7.1 | -3.2 | -5.6 | -3.0 |
| Armenia ^j | - | -1.9 | -13.9 | -54.7 | -10.5 | -11.0 | -9.3 | -6.3 | -5.8 |
| Azerbaijan ^b | - | - | - | -15.3 | -12.1 | -4.9 | -2.8 | -1.7 | -3.6 |
| Georgia ^b | - | -3.0 | -25.4 | -26.2 | -7.4 | -4.5 | -4.4 | -3.8 | -2.5 |
| Kazakhstan ^{b,k} | 1.4 | -7.9 | -7.3 | -1.4 | -7.2 | -2.5 | -3.1 | -3.7 | -5.5 |
| Kyrgyzstan ^{b,l} | 0.3 | - | - | - | - | -17.0 | -9.0 | -9.4 | -8.1 |
| Tajikistan ^m | - | -16.4 | -28.4 | -23.6 | -10.2 | -11.2 | -5.8 | -3.3 | -3.3 |
| Turkmenistan ⁿ | 1.2 | 2.5 | 13.2 | -0.5 | -1.4 | -1.6 | -0.2 | 0.0 | -4.0 |
| Uzbekistan ^o | -1.1 | -3.6 | -18.4 | -10.4 | -6.1 | -4.1 | -7.3 | -2.3 | -3.0 |

10.6 General government expenditure^a (as percent of GDP)

| | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
|---------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Czech Republic | - | - | - | 41.9 | 43.3 | 42.8 | 41.8 | 41.6 |
| Slovakia | - | - | - | 51.2 | 47.8 | 46.7 | 49.3 | 51.0 |
| Poland ^b | 39.8 | 49.0 | 49.5 | 50.5 | 48.9 | 47.9 | 47.5 | 48.1 |
| Hungary | 53.5 | 55.4 | 59.4 | 60.6 | 60.9 | 53.9 | 48.3 | 52.9 |
| Slovenia | 49.6 | 41.1 | 45.6 | 46.7 | 46.1 | 45.7 | 44.9 | 45.7 |
| Croatia | - | - | 36.1 | 35.0 | 40.6 | 44.9 | 45.6 | 46.1 |
| FYR Macedonia | - | - | 48.2 | 55.3 | 50.5 | 43.1 | 41.5 | 39.4 |
| Bosnia-Herzegovina ^c | - | - | - | - | 28.1 | 34.0 | 43.4 | 32.6 |
| FR Yugoslavia | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Albania | 62.1 | 61.9 | 44.0 | 34.9 | 31.2 | 30.8 | 29.0 | 27.6 |
| Bulgaria | 65.9 | 45.6 | 43.6 | 48.1 | 45.7 | 41.3 | 42.3 | 33.4 |
| Romania | 38.7 | 38.7 | 42.0 | 34.2 | 33.9 | 34.5 | 34.1 | 34.3 |
| Estonia | - | - | 34.9 | 40.3 | 39.2 | 41.4 | 40.5 | 37.4 |
| Latvia | - | - | 28.2 | 35.2 | 38.2 | 38.2 | 38.0 | 38.2 |
| Lithuania ^b | 49.1 | 38.7 | 31.5 | 35.1 | 38.5 | 36.8 | 34.1 | 34.7 |
| Belarus | - | - | 46.0 | 56.2 | 50.0 | 44.6 | 42.6 | 46.8 |
| Moldova | - | 24.7 | 56.6 | 29.4 | 40.6 | 39.7 | 38.7 | 41.8 |
| Russia | - | - | 37.2 | 40.7 | 45.9 | 37.0 | 40.1 | 40.7 |
| Ukraine | - | - | 58.4 | 54.5 | 45.8 | 37.4 | 31.6 | 34.8 |
| Armenia | - | 28.0 | 46.7 | 82.9 | 42.9 | 26.6 | 23.7 | 24.5 |
| Azerbaijan | - | - | - | 55.9 | 45.9 | 22.4 | 20.4 | 21.4 |
| Georgia | - | 33.0 | 35.7 | 35.9 | 23.5 | 11.6 | 14.1 | 14.4 |
| Kazakhstan | 31.4 | 32.9 | 31.8 | 25.2 | 25.9 | 19.9 | 18.6 | 20.3 |
| Kyrgyzstan ^b | 38.3 | - | - | - | - | 33.7 | 24.9 | 26.3 |
| Tajikistan ^d | - | 49.6 | 55.0 | 50.7 | 54.8 | 26.5 | 17.9 | 17.0 |
| Turkmenistan | 43.6 | 38.2 | 42.2 | 19.2 | 10.4 | 12.5 | 16.9 | 29.2 |
| Uzbekistan ^e | 46.1 | 52.7 | 43.4 | 46.4 | 35.3 | 38.7 | 41.6 | 32.8 |

a. EBRD (1998). 1997: estimates.

b. Includes net lending.

c. Consolidated government
expenditure.

d. Central government expenditure.

e. Consolidated central government
expenditure.

10.7 Annual inflation rate^a (annual average percent change in consumer prices)

| | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 |
|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|----------|----------------------|----------------------|---------|-------|---------|------|
| Czech Republic | 9.6 | 56.6 | 11.1 | 20.8 | 10.0 | 9.1 | 8.8 | 8.5 | 11.0 |
| Slovakia | 10.8 | 61.2 | 10.1 | 23.2 | 13.4 | 9.9 | 5.8 | 6.1 | 7.5 |
| Poland | 585.8 | 70.3 | 43.0 | 35.3 | 32.2 | 27.8 | 19.9 | 14.9 | 11.0 |
| Hungary | 28.9 | 35.0 | 23.0 | 22.5 | 18.8 | 28.2 | 23.6 | 18.3 | 15.0 |
| Slovenia ^b | 549.7 | 117.7 | 207.3 | 32.9 | 21.0 | 13.5 | 9.9 | 8.4 | 8.5 |
| Croatia ^c | 609.5 | 123.0 | 665.5 | 1,517.5 | 97.6 | 2.0 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 5.8 |
| FYR Macedonia ^c | 608.4 | 114.9 | 1,690.7 | 338.4 | 126.5 | 16.4 | 2.5 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| Bosnia-Herzegovina ^{c,d} | — | 114.0 | 73,109.0 | 44,069.0 | 780.0 | -4.4 | -24.5 | 13.4 | 5.0 |
| FR Yugoslavia ^e | 580.0 | 122.0 | 8,926.0 | 2.2x10 ¹⁴ | 7.9x10 ¹⁰ | 71.8 | 90.5 | 23.2 | — |
| Albania ^f | 0.0 | 35.5 | 226.0 | 85.0 | 22.6 | 7.8 | 12.7 | 32.1 | 21.9 |
| Bulgaria | 26.3 | 333.5 | 82.0 | 73.0 | 96.3 | 62.0 | 123.0 | 1,082.0 | 25.0 |
| Romania | 5.1 | 161.1 | 210.4 | 256.1 | 136.7 | 32.3 | 38.8 | 154.8 | 60.0 |
| Estonia | 23.1 | 210.5 | 1,076.0 | 89.8 | 48.0 | 29.0 | 23.0 | 11.0 | 11.0 |
| Latvia | 10.5 | 172.0 | 951.2 | 108.0 | 36.0 | 25.0 | 17.6 | 8.4 | 5.3 |
| Lithuania | 8.4 | 224.7 | 1,020.5 | 410.4 | 72.1 | 39.5 | 24.7 | 8.9 | 5.5 |
| Belarus ^g | 5.5 | 98.6 | 969.0 | 1,188.0 | 2,200.0 | 709.3 | 53.0 | 63.9 | 50.0 |
| Moldova | 4.2 | 98.0 | 1,276.4 | 788.5 | 329.7 | 30.2 | 23.5 | 11.8 | 13.0 |
| Russia ^h | 5.3 | 92.7 | 1,526.0 | 875.0 | 311.4 | 197.7 | 47.8 | 14.7 | 40.0 |
| Ukraine | 4.2 | 91.0 | 1,210.0 | 4,735.0 | 891.0 | 376.0 | 80.0 | 16.0 | 11.0 |
| Armenia ⁱ | 6.9 | 174.1 | 728.7 | 3,500.0 | 5,273.4 | 176.7 | 18.7 | 14.0 | 11.0 |
| Azerbaijan | 7.8 | 107.0 | 912.0 | 1,129.0 | 1,664.0 | 411.7 | 19.7 | 3.5 | 0.9 |
| Georgia ^j | 4.2 | 79.0 | 887.4 | 3,125.4 | 15,606.5 | 162.7 | 39.4 | 7.3 | 4.0 |
| Kazakhstan ^h | 5.6 | 78.8 | 1,381.0 | 1,662.3 | 1,892.0 | 176.3 | 39.1 | 17.4 | 10.0 |
| Kyrgyzstan ^h | 5.5 | 85.0 | 855.0 | 772.4 | 228.7 | 52.5 | 30.4 | 25.5 | 12.0 |
| Tajikistan | 4.0 | 112.0 | 1,157.0 | 2,195.0 | 350.0 | 609.0 | 418.0 | 87.8 | 46.3 |
| Turkmenistan | 4.6 | 103.0 | 493.0 | 3,102.0 | 1,748.0 | 1,005.0 | 992.0 | 83.7 | 19.0 |
| Uzbekistan | 3.1 | 82.2 | 645.0 | 534.0 | 1,568.0 | 305.0 | 54.0 | 72.0 | 40.0 |

a. EBRD (1998). 1997: estimates.

1998: projections.

b. 1990-91: retail prices.

c. Retail prices.

d. Federation of B-H. Republika Srpska (based on Yugoslav dinar): 1991: 114, 1992: 7,461, 1993: 2.2x10¹⁰, 1994: 1,061, 1995: 117.6, 1996: 65.9, 1997: 2.7, 1998: 10.0.

e. 1990-97: UNECE (1998).

f. 1997: where data collection was possible.

g. 1990-91: UNECE (1998).

h. 1990: UNECE (1998).

i. 1990-92: UNECE (1998).

10.8 Real wages^a (base year = 100)

| | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|
| Czech Republic ^b | 100.0 | 93.6 | 68.9 | 76.0 | 78.8 | 84.9 | 92.2 | 100.4 | 102.3 |
| Slovakia ^b | 100.0 | 94.2 | 67.3 | 72.6 | 69.2 | 71.4 | 75.3 | 81.9 | 87.4 |
| Poland ^c | 100.0 | 75.6 | 75.4 | 73.3 | 71.2 | 71.6 | 73.7 | 77.9 | 82.4 |
| Hungary ^c | 100.0 | 94.3 | 87.7 | 86.5 | 83.1 | 89.1 | 78.2 | 74.3 | 77.1 |
| Slovenia ^d | 100.0 | 73.8 | 61.8 | 61.3 | 70.4 | 75.4 | 79.4 | 83.1 | 85.4 |
| Croatia | — | — | — | — | — | — | 100.0 | 108.0 | 117.9 |
| FYR Macedonia | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Bosnia-Herzegovina | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| FR Yugoslavia ^e | 100.0 | 78.1 | 74.0 | 38.0 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Albania | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Bulgaria ^{b,f} | 100.0 | 111.5 | 68.0 | 76.7 | 77.6 | 63.7 | 60.2 | 49.6 | 40.1 |
| Romania ^d | 100.0 | 105.2 | 88.9 | 77.3 | 64.4 | 64.6 | 72.7 | 79.8 | 62.3 |
| Estonia ^b | 100.0 | 102.5 | 68.2 | 45.2 | 46.3 | 50.9 | 54.0 | 55.2 | 59.5 |
| Latvia ^g | 100.0 | 105.0 | 71.9 | 49.0 | 51.8 | 57.9 | 57.7 | 54.1 | 60.7 |
| Lithuania ^d | 100.0 | 108.8 | 75.3 | 46.6 | 28.4 | 32.5 | 33.5 | 34.8 | 39.7 |
| Belarus ^b | — | — | — | — | 100.0 | 60.6 | 57.6 | 60.5 | 69.1 |
| Moldova ^b | 100.0 | 113.7 | 105.2 | 64.4 | 41.8 | 33.8 | 34.3 | 36.3 | 38.2 |
| Russia ^b | 100.0 | 109.1 | 102.4 | 68.9 | 69.1 | 63.7 | 45.9 | 52.0 | 54.5 |
| Ukraine | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Armenia | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 100.0 | 96.1 |
| Azerbaijan ^f | 100.0 | 101.1 | 80.0 | 95.0 | 62.4 | 24.8 | 19.8 | 22.5 | 34.4 |
| Georgia ^b | 100.0 | 111.2 | 76.5 | 50.5 | 24.1 | 33.5 | 28.3 | 42.2 | 57.0 |
| Kazakhstan ^b | — | — | 100.0 | 64.8 | 49.1 | 32.9 | 33.4 | 34.4 | 36.6 |
| Kyrgyzstan ^b | — | 100.0 | 70.7 | 59.4 | 49.6 | 42.0 | 43.5 | 44.5 | 49.1 |
| Tajikistan | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Turkmenistan | — | — | — | — | 100.0 | 52.9 | 24.8 | 20.2 | 30.9 |
| Uzbekistan | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

a. Based on consumer price index. EBRD (1998).

b. Based on gross wages.

c. Real net index calculated by central statistical office.

d. Net wages.

e. FSOY (1996).

f. Public sector only.

g. 1990-93: gross wages. 1994-96: net wages. 1990-96: CSBL (1997).

10.9 Employment growth (1989 = 100)

| | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Czech Republic ^a | 100.0 | 99.2 | 90.0 | 87.7 | 87.9 | 88.5 | 90.9 | 92.0 | — |
| Slovakia ^a | 100.0 | 97.4 | 85.9 | 86.8 | 84.6 | 83.7 | 85.7 | 84.5 | — |
| Poland ^b | 100.0 | 95.8 | 90.1 | 86.3 | 84.3 | 85.1 | 86.7 | 88.3 | 93.3 |
| Hungary ^c | 100.0 | 99.3 | 96.0 | 86.1 | 77.7 | 73.7 | 72.1 | 71.1 | 70.8 |
| Slovenia ^{b,d} | 100.0 | 96.1 | 88.7 | 83.8 | 81.3 | 79.3 | 79.1 | 78.7 | 78.1 |
| Croatia | 100.0 | 97.1 | 89.2 | 79.3 | 76.6 | 74.8 | 73.9 | 73.9 | 73.4 |
| FYR Macedonia | 100.0 | 98.5 | 95.6 | 91.2 | 86.2 | 81.7 | 73.9 | 70.6 | 66.8 |
| Bosnia-Herzegovina | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| FR Yugoslavia | 100.0 | 97.0 | 94.1 | 90.9 | 88.3 | 86.5 | 85.3 | 84.8 | 83.6 |
| Albania | 100.0 | 99.3 | 97.5 | 76.1 | 72.7 | 80.7 | 79.0 | 77.5 | 76.9 |
| Bulgaria | 100.0 | 93.9 | 81.6 | 75.0 | 73.8 | 74.3 | 75.2 | 75.3 | 73.3 |
| Romania ^{a,d} | 100.0 | 99.0 | 98.5 | 95.5 | 91.9 | 91.5 | 86.7 | 85.7 | — |
| Estonia | 100.0 | 98.6 | 96.4 | 91.4 | 84.5 | 82.7 | 78.3 | 77.0 | 75.6 |
| Latvia ^e | 100.0 | 100.1 | 99.3 | 92.0 | 85.6 | 77.0 | 74.3 | 72.4 | 73.7 |
| Lithuania | 100.0 | 97.3 | 99.7 | 97.5 | 93.4 | 88.0 | 86.4 | 87.2 | 87.7 |
| Belarus | 100.0 | 99.1 | 96.6 | 94.1 | 92.8 | 90.4 | 84.8 | 83.9 | 84.0 |
| Moldova ^f | 100.0 | 99.0 | 99.0 | 98.0 | 80.7 | 80.4 | 80.0 | 79.4 | 79.1 |
| Russia ^g | 100.0 | 99.6 | 97.6 | 95.4 | 93.8 | 90.6 | 87.9 | 87.3 | 86.4 |
| Ukraine ^e | 100.0 | 99.9 | 98.3 | 96.3 | 94.1 | 90.5 | 93.3 | 91.3 | 88.5 |
| Armenia | 100.0 | 102.4 | 105.0 | 99.2 | 97.0 | 93.5 | 92.8 | 90.2 | 87.9 |
| Azerbaijan | 100.0 | 100.9 | 105.8 | 101.4 | 101.2 | 99.0 | 98.5 | 100.5 | 100.7 |
| Georgia | 100.0 | 102.4 | 93.3 | 73.5 | 66.4 | 64.8 | 71.6 | 75.4 | 82.7 |
| Kazakhstan | 100.0 | 101.3 | 100.1 | 98.3 | 89.9 | 85.4 | 85.0 | 84.6 | 83.4 |
| Kyrgyzstan | 100.0 | 100.5 | 100.9 | 105.6 | 96.6 | 94.6 | 94.4 | 95.0 | 97.1 |
| Tajikistan ^b | 100.0 | 103.2 | 104.9 | 101.6 | 98.7 | 98.7 | 98.6 | 92.1 | 94.8 |
| Turkmenistan ^e | 100.0 | 103.4 | 105.3 | 105.4 | 110.0 | 111.6 | 112.1 | 111.7 | 114.0 |
| Uzbekistan ^e | 100.0 | 104.2 | 109.2 | 108.5 | 108.3 | 109.9 | 110.8 | 112.3 | 113.8 |

10.10 Annual registered unemployment rate (percent)

| | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
|-----------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Czech Republic ^a | — | 0.3 | 2.6 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 4.3 |
| Slovakia | — | 0.6 | 6.6 | 11.4 | 12.7 | 14.4 | 13.8 | 12.6 | 12.9 |
| Poland | — | 3.4 | 9.2 | 12.9 | 14.9 | 16.5 | 15.2 | 14.3 | 11.5 |
| Hungary ^a | 0.4 | 0.8 | 8.5 | 12.3 | 12.1 | 10.4 | 10.4 | 10.5 | 10.4 |
| Slovenia | 2.9 | 4.7 | 8.2 | 11.5 | 14.4 | 14.4 | 13.9 | 13.9 | 14.4 |
| Croatia | 8.0 | 9.3 | 14.9 | 15.3 | 14.8 | 14.5 | 14.5 | 16.4 | 17.5 |
| FYR Macedonia | 22.6 | 23.0 | 24.5 | 26.0 | 27.7 | 30.0 | 35.6 | 38.8 | 41.7 |
| Bosnia-Herzegovina | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| FR Yugoslavia | 17.9 | 19.7 | 21.4 | 22.8 | 23.1 | 23.1 | 24.6 | 25.7 | — |
| Albania | 7.0 | 10.0 | 9.0 | 27.0 | 22.0 | 18.0 | 12.9 | 12.7 | 13.9 |
| Bulgaria | — | — | — | 13.2 | 15.8 | 14.0 | 11.4 | 11.1 | 14.0 |
| Romania ^a | — | — | 3.0 | 8.2 | 10.4 | 10.9 | 9.5 | 6.6 | 8.8 |
| Estonia | — | — | — | — | 3.9 | 4.4 | 4.1 | 4.4 | 4.0 |
| Latvia | — | — | — | 0.9 | 4.5 | 6.3 | 6.4 | 7.0 | 7.4 |
| Lithuania | — | — | 0.3 | 1.3 | 4.4 | 3.8 | 6.1 | 7.1 | 5.9 |
| Belarus | — | — | 0.1 | 0.5 | 1.4 | 2.1 | 2.7 | 3.9 | 2.8 |
| Moldova | — | — | — | 0.1 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| Russia ^a | — | — | 0.1 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 2.2 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 2.8 |
| Ukraine ^a | — | — | — | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 1.6 | 3.1 |
| Armenia ^a | — | — | — | 1.6 | 5.3 | 6.1 | 6.6 | 9.3 | 10.6 |
| Azerbaijan | — | — | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.3 |
| Georgia | — | — | 0.2 | 2.3 | 6.6 | 3.6 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 5.0 |
| Kazakhstan ^a | — | — | — | 0.4 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 2.1 | 4.2 | 3.9 |
| Kyrgyzstan ^a | — | — | — | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 2.9 | 4.3 | 3.1 |
| Tajikistan ^b | — | — | — | 0.3 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 2.7 | 2.9 |
| Turkmenistan | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Uzbekistan ^b | — | — | — | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 |

a. Year end.
b. EBRD (1998).

10.11 Registered unemployed women (thousands)

| | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Czech Republic ^a | — | 20.2 | 127.2 | 77.7 | 103.6 | 96.6 | 88.1 | 105.1 | 151.8 |
| Slovakia | — | 7.1 | 85.6 | 144.4 | 156.0 | 176.6 | 175.0 | 169.2 | 173.8 |
| Poland | — | 573.7 | 1,134.1 | 1,338.8 | 1,507.3 | 1,495.0 | 1,448.6 | 1,375.6 | 1,103.2 |
| Hungary ^a | — | — | 167.1 | 273.1 | 256.0 | 217.0 | 210.6 | 202.1 | 202.6 |
| Slovenia | 13.8 | 21.4 | 33.6 | 45.1 | 56.6 | 57.0 | 56.7 | 57.6 | 61.1 |
| Croatia | 83.4 | 91.4 | 133.1 | 141.3 | 138.4 | 130.5 | 124.2 | 129.6 | 137.3 |
| FYR Macedonia | 78.1 | 79.8 | 83.1 | 85.3 | 86.0 | 90.1 | 101.3 | 109.7 | 114.9 |
| Bosnia-Herzegovina | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| FR Yugoslavia | 320.1 | 347.0 | 374.2 | 401.6 | 407.2 | 405.0 | 429.9 | 451.2 | 456.4 |
| Albania | 61.6 | 78.4 | 75.0 | 200.0 | 141.0 | 120.9 | 79.6 | 70.1 | 84.6 |
| Bulgaria | — | — | — | 264.4 | 313.3 | 284.1 | 237.7 | 232.5 | 289.4 |
| Romania ^a | — | — | 208.5 | 563.1 | 685.5 | 693.3 | 551.5 | 355.4 | 428.6 |
| Estonia | — | — | — | — | 9.3 | 9.2 | 9.8 | 12.4 | 13.1 |
| Latvia | — | — | — | 7.3 | 32.7 | 43.4 | 42.1 | 46.5 | 52.4 |
| Lithuania | — | — | 3.3 | 15.2 | 35.8 | 34.5 | 59.6 | 67.6 | 55.6 |
| Belarus | — | — | 1.8 | 19.6 | 44.0 | 64.5 | 84.3 | 116.3 | 84.0 |
| Moldova | — | — | — | — | 21.1 | 20.9 | 24.8 | 25.5 | 26.5 |
| Russia ^a | — | — | 43.1 | 417.0 | 567.4 | 1,051.3 | 1,454.7 | 1,575.6 | 1,277.6 |
| Ukraine ^a | — | — | — | 14.7 | 62.7 | 59.8 | 92.2 | 235.8 | 416.5 |
| Armenia ^a | — | — | — | 35.8 | 64.5 | 60.1 | 91.8 | 115.8 | 124.7 |
| Azerbaijan | — | — | 2.5 | 3.6 | 11.8 | 14.4 | 16.9 | 18.8 | 22.1 |
| Georgia | — | — | 3.5 | 21.5 | 55.4 | 26.0 | 26.4 | 19.2 | 66.4 |
| Kazakhstan ^a | — | — | — | 25.1 | 28.4 | 45.4 | 84.0 | 178.4 | 171.5 |
| Kyrgyzstan ^a | — | — | — | 1.3 | 2.0 | 7.7 | 29.9 | 44.7 | 31.9 |
| Tajikistan | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Turkmenistan | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 16.7 | 12.3 |
| Uzbekistan | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

^a. Year end.

10.12 Distribution of earnings: Gini coefficient^a

| | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Czech Republic | 0.204 | — | 0.212 | 0.214 | 0.258 | 0.260 | 0.282 | 0.254 | 0.259 |
| Slovakia | 0.200 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Poland | 0.207 | — | 0.239 | 0.247 | 0.256 | 0.281 | 0.290 | 0.302 | 0.300 |
| Hungary ^b | 0.293 | — | — | 0.305 | 0.320 | 0.324 | — | — | 0.348 |
| Slovenia | 0.219 | 0.232 | 0.273 | 0.260 | 0.276 | 0.275 | 0.358 | 0.298 | 0.307 |
| Croatia | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| FYR Macedonia | — | 0.223 | 0.267 | 0.235 | 0.272 | 0.253 | 0.270 | 0.250 | 0.259 |
| Bosnia-Herzegovina | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| FR Yugoslavia | 0.323 | 0.268 | 0.294 | 0.288 | 0.334 | 0.321 | 0.319 | 0.338 | — |
| Albania | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Bulgaria | — | 0.212 | 0.262 | — | 0.251 | — | — | 0.291 | — |
| Romania | 0.155 | — | 0.204 | — | 0.226 | 0.276 | 0.278 | 0.303 | 0.422 |
| Estonia | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Latvia ^c | 0.244 | — | 0.247 | 0.333 | 0.283 | 0.325 | 0.346 | 0.349 | 0.336 |
| Lithuania ^c | 0.260 | — | — | 0.372 | — | 0.349 | 0.341 | 0.350 | 0.345 |
| Belarus ^c | 0.234 | — | — | 0.341 | 0.399 | — | — | — | — |
| Moldova ^c | 0.250 | — | — | 0.411 | 0.437 | 0.379 | 0.390 | — | — |
| Russia | 0.271 | 0.269 | 0.325 | 0.371 | 0.461 | 0.446 | 0.471 | 0.483 | — |
| Ukraine | 0.249 | — | — | 0.251 | 0.364 | — | — | 0.413 | — |
| Armenia ^c | 0.258 | — | 0.296 | 0.355 | 0.366 | 0.321 | 0.381 | — | — |
| Azerbaijan ^c | 0.275 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 0.458 | — |
| Georgia | 0.301 | — | — | 0.369 | 0.400 | — | — | — | 0.498 |
| Kazakhstan | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Kyrgyzstan ^c | 0.260 | — | — | 0.300 | 0.445 | 0.443 | 0.395 | 0.428 | 0.431 |
| Tajikistan | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Turkmenistan | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Uzbekistan | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

^a. Monthly earnings (w/bonuses) for full-time employees as reported by employers. Small employers often excluded. Some data refer to public sector only.^b. 1989 (which refers to 1988): Atkinson and Micklewright (1992), Table HE1.^c. 1989: Atkinson and Micklewright (1992), Table UE6.

10.13 Income distribution: Gini coefficient^a

| | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
|---------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Czech Republic | 0.198 | 0.190 | — | 0.215 | 0.214 | 0.230 | 0.216 | 0.230 | 0.239 |
| Slovakia | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 0.237 | 0.249 |
| Poland | 0.275 | 0.268 | 0.265 | 0.274 | 0.317 | 0.323 | 0.321 | 0.328 | 0.334 |
| Hungary | 0.225 | — | 0.209 | — | 0.231 | 0.234 | 0.242 | 0.246 | 0.254 |
| Slovenia | — | — | 0.265 | 0.259 | 0.320 | 0.246 | 0.264 | 0.252 | — |
| Croatia | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| FYR Macedonia | — | — | — | — | — | 0.273 | 0.295 | 0.311 | 0.295 |
| Bosnia-Herzegovina | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| FR Yugoslavia | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 0.294 |
| Albania | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Bulgaria | — | — | — | 0.331 | 0.335 | 0.374 | 0.384 | 0.357 | 0.366 |
| Romania | 0.237 | 0.227 | 0.258 | 0.259 | 0.267 | 0.264 | 0.306 | 0.302 | 0.305 |
| Estonia ^b | 0.280 | — | — | — | — | — | 0.398 | 0.370 | 0.361 |
| Latvia ^b | 0.260 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Lithuania ^b | 0.262 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 0.347 | 0.309 |
| Belarus ^b | 0.229 | — | — | — | — | — | 0.253 | 0.244 | 0.249 |
| Moldova ^b | 0.250 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Russia ^{b,c} | 0.265 | 0.236 | 0.257 | 0.363 | 0.381 | 0.405 | 0.385 | — | — |
| Ukraine ^b | 0.229 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Armenia ^b | 0.251 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 0.420 | — |
| Azerbaijan ^b | 0.307 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Georgia ^b | 0.280 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Kazakhstan ^b | 0.281 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Kyrgyzstan ^b | 0.270 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Tajikistan ^b | 0.281 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Turkmenistan ^b | 0.279 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Uzbekistan ^b | 0.280 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

a. Interpolated from grouped data from household budget surveys using the procedure described in Atkinson and Micklewright (1992). Survey coverage may have changed over time. Data refer to the distribution of individuals according to household per capita income.

b. 1989: Flemming and Micklewright (1999).

c. 1991: Goskomstat (1992).